



Provider Bulletin

Reference: B0900261

January 2009

In this issue:

2009 Supply HCPCS Codes

Equipment, Supply, Orthotic & Prosthetic HCPCS Codes

Colorado Medicaid uses the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) Healthcare Common Procedural Coding System (HCPCS) to identify Colorado Medicaid services. Level II of the HCPCS is a standardized coding system that is used primarily to identify durable medical equipment, prosthetics, orthotics and supplies (DMEPOS) when used outside a physician's office.

Use the following list when submitting Level II HCPCS claims to Colorado Medicaid. Updates and revisions will be made available through future Provider Bulletins. Please refer to the Medicare Pricing, Data Analysis and Coding (PDAC) contractor website at www.dmepdac.com to obtain information relating to DMEPOS. Codes authorized by Colorado Medicaid may differ from the codes approved for Medicare billing. This list contains the approved Colorado Medicaid HCPCS codes.

The codes in this bulletin are effective for services provided on and after January 1, 2009.



Denver Club Building
518 17th Street, 4th floor
Denver, Colorado 80202

ACS Contacts

Billing and Bulletin Questions
303-534-0146
1-800-237-0757

Claims and PARs Submission
P.O. Box 30
Denver, CO 80201

Correspondence, Inquiries, and Adjustments
P.O. Box 90
Denver, CO 80201

Enrollment, Changes, Signature authorization and Claim Requisitions
P.O. Box 1100
Denver, CO 80201

Table of Contents

GENERAL BILLING INSTRUCTIONS.....	4
MISCELLANEOUS CODES	9
AMBULATION DEVICES – GENERAL USE	10
Canes.....	10
Crutches.....	10
Walkers	11
Accessories for ambulation devices	11
BATH AND BATHROOM EQUIPMENT - GENERAL USE	12
Bath equipment.....	12
Whirlpool equipment	13
BED AND BEDROOM EQUIPMENT - GENERAL USE.....	13
Beds	13
Mattresses & pads	15
Accessories/safety equipment	17
Lifts.....	18
Repairs/labor.....	18
CHAIRS, WHEELCHAIRS, ACCESSORIES – GENERAL USE	19
Chairs.....	20
Wheelchairs - motorized/powerd vehicles	20
Manual Wheelchair codes.....	26
Wheelchair accessories	30
Wheelchair replacement parts and attachments	37
Support systems	47
COCHLEAR EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES.....	48
DIABETIC MONITORING EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES	49
DISPOSABLE SUPPLIES – GENERAL USE	51
Disposable supplies	51
Antiseptics/solutions	51
First aid/dressings.....	51
Compression burn garment	61
Ostomy care.....	62
Incontinence Products or Briefs.....	68
Syringes & needles	69
Urinary care.....	70
Miscellaneous	72
ELASTIC SUPPORTS & STOCKINGS – GENERAL USE	72
HEAT & COLD APPLICATION EQUIPMENT – GENERAL USE	74
MONITORING EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES – GENERAL USE	74
PHOTOTHERAPY – GENERAL USE	75
OXYGEN & RESPIRATORY CARE- GENERAL USE	75
Humidifiers	75
IPPB machines	77
Oxygen contents: Medical Assistance Program-Only Client, POS- Home.....	78
Oxygen contents: Dually Eligible Medicare/Medical Assistance Program Client, POS- Home.....	78
Oxygen contents: Medical Assistance Program-Only Client, POS- Nursing Facility.....	79
Oxygen contents: Dually Eligible Medicare/Medical Assistance Program Client, POS- Nursing Facility.....	79
Oxygen systems: Medical Assistance Program-Only Client, POS- Home	79
Oxygen systems: Dually eligible Medicare/Medical Assistance Program Client, POS- Home	80
Oxygen systems: Medical Assistance Program-Only Client, POS-Nursing Facility	80
Oxygen systems: Dually eligible Medicare/Medical Assistance Program Client, POS-Nursing Facility	81
Ventilators, percussors, & respirators	82
Oxygen concentrators: Medical Assistance Program-Only Client and Medicare/Medical Assistance Program Dually Eligible Client, POS-Home	86

Oxygen concentrators: Medical Assistance Program-Only Client and Medicare/Medical Assistance Program Dually Eligible Client, POS-NF.....	86
NEBULIZERS, VAPORIZERS, SUCTION.....	86
Respiratory care accessories, supplies & related services.....	88
TENS OR NMES (TRANSCUTANEOUS OR NEUROMUSCULAR ELECTRICAL NERVE STIMULATOR) EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES – GENERAL USE.....	92
TRAPEZE, TRACTION & FRACTURE FRAMES – GENERAL USE.....	94
LYMPHEDEMA PUMPS & COMPRESSORS – SPECIALIZED USE.....	96
WOUND THERAPY EQUIPMENT.....	98
REHABILITATION EQUIPMENT – SPECIALIZED USE.....	98
ORAL & ENTERAL NUTRITION, FORMULAE, EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES – SPECIALIZED USE.....	99
Enteral formulas.....	99
Enteral equipment & supplies.....	102
HOME IV THERAPY – SPECIALIZED USE.....	104
Enteral Formulas.....	104
Parenteral equipment & supplies.....	104
PROSTHETICS & ORTHOTICS.....	107
Diabetic Shoes, Fitting, and Modifications.....	107
Orthotic Devices – Spinal.....	108
Thoracic-Lumbar-Sacral Orthosis (TLSO).....	110
Lumbar-Sacral Orthosis (LSO).....	116
Sacroiliac.....	121
Cervical-Thoracic-Lumbar-Sacral Orthosis (CTLSO).....	122
Orthotic Devices - Scoliosis Procedures.....	123
Orthotic Devices - Lower Limb.....	125
Orthopedic shoes.....	139
Orthotic Devices – Upper Limb.....	144
Shoulder-Elbow-Wrist-Hand Orthosis (SEWHO).....	150
Prosthetic Procedures L5000-L9999.....	154
Lower limb.....	159
Upper Limb.....	170
Terminal Devices.....	178
External Power.....	181
Prosthetic Implants.....	187
INDEX.....	190
APPENDICES	
QUESTIONNAIRE #1 - HOSPITAL BED.....	A-1
QUESTIONNAIRE #2 - PRESSURE RELIEF MATTRESS.....	B-1
QUESTIONNAIRE #3 - LIFT.....	C-1
QUESTIONNAIRE #4 -SEAT LIFT.....	D-1
QUESTIONNAIRE #5 - BLOOD PRESSURE UNIT/MONITOR.....	E-1
QUESTIONNAIRE #6 - PULSE OXIMETER.....	F-1
QUESTIONNAIRE #7 - APNEA MONITOR.....	G-1
QUESTIONNAIRE #8 - CPAP/BIPAP.....	H-1
QUESTIONNAIRE #9 - TENS OR NMES (TRANSCUTANEOUS OR NEUROMUSCULAR ELECTRICAL NERVE STIMULATOR).....	I-1
QUESTIONNAIRE #10 - ORAL AND ENTERAL NUTRITION FORMULAE.....	J-1
QUESTIONNAIRE #11 - ADULT ORTHOTICS AND PROSTHETICS.....	K-1
QUESTIONNAIRE #12 - WOUND CLOSURE THERAPY.....	L-1
QUESTIONNAIRE #13 - AUGMENTATIVE COMMUNICATION DEVICE.....	M-1
QUESTIONNAIRE #14 - MECHANICAL HIGH FREQUENCY CHEST WALL OSCILLATION.....	N-1
QUESTIONNAIRE #15 - WHEELCHAIR TILT / RECLINE DEVICE.....	O-1

General Billing Information

All of the requirements for client eligibility and proper claim submission must be met before reimbursement will be made. The provider is responsible for verifying the client's eligibility status on the date of service and securing appropriate primary care physician authorizations and billing information.

Except as identified below, all claims must be submitted electronically on the Colorado 1500/837P form. The following claims will be processed for payment on paper:

- Claims from providers who consistently submit 5 claims or fewer per month
- Claims that by policy require attachments
- Reconsideration claims

For complete billing instructions please refer to the Provider Services Billing Manuals section at: <http://www.colorado.gov/cs/Satellite/HCPF/HCPF/1201542320888>.

Most durable medical equipment (DME) and medical supplies provided to hospitalized individuals, persons residing in nursing facilities and dialysis facilities must be provided by the facility and cannot be submitted for direct payment by the medical supplier or pharmacy. Claims for certain oxygen items can be billed for direct payment. Please refer to 10 CCR 2505-10 Section 8.580.

Failure to use the proper coding when billing may result in claims being denied or may place the provider in jeopardy of recovery actions and/or State or Federal civil sanctions. Use procedure codes and modifiers as instructed in this bulletin.

Billing using Modifiers

Modifiers are used with HCPCS codes to describe circumstances that may change or alter payment. The following modifiers are approved for use with DME procedure codes and must be used when applicable:

22	Increased Procedural Services
52	Reduced Services
BO	Orally administered nutrition, not by feeding tube
KH	DMEPOS item, initial claim, purchase or first month rental
KI	DMEPOS item, second or third month rental
KR	Rental item, billing for partial month
MS	Six month maintenance and servicing fee for reasonable and necessary parts and labor which are not covered under any manufacturer or supplier warranty
RR	Rental (use the RR modifier when DME is to be rented)
TT	Individualized service provided to more than one patient in same setting
UB	Invoice cost

Billing for “Fee Schedule” Services

Under Federal Law and State Regulations, providers are reminded that Colorado Medicaid shall not be billed amounts in excess of that charged to non-Medicaid clients (42 CFR 447). Providers are requested to submit their Usual and Customary charges to Colorado Medicaid.

Billing for “By Invoice” Services:

A. DME – Items that can withstand repeated use for a medical purpose.

- Where there is a maximum purchase price for a specific coded item as identified in the Medical Assistance Program Bulletin, the provider will be paid the lesser of the current published manufacturer’s suggested retail price (MSRP) less 18% or the maximum purchase price.
- Should there be no maximum purchase price; the provider will be paid the current MSRP less 18%. **The 18% includes DME handling.** Copies of invoices, along with documented MSRP shall be maintained in the provider’s files in accordance with Department regulations. Documentation must include which DME provider employee received the MSRP and the date received. Providers can not bill for state sales tax collection. See Example #1.

Example #1

E1233	Pediatric Wheelchair (Current Published MSRP=\$2,754.00) Billed Charges to Medicaid=\$2,258.28
E0973	Wheelchair Accessory (Current Published MSRP=\$225.00) Billed Charges to Medicaid=\$184.50

- For paper claim submission, it is the responsibility of the provider to submit documentation which clearly identifies the current published MSRP. See Example #2.

Example #2

E1233	SPREEGT Spree GT Tilt-in-Space Wheelchair	\$2,754.00 – <u>Claim Page 1, Line 1</u>
E0973	TAD T-Arms, Desk Adjustable Height	\$225.00 – <u>Claim Page 1, Line 2</u>

If there is no MSRP available, reimbursement is the actual acquisition invoiced cost. Code A9901 shall be billed to cover handling at 20% of the actual acquisition costs of the products. Actual acquisition costs are defined as the manufacturer’s list price for the item less any standard trade discount applied to lower the actual cost to the provider, but excluding any time sensitive or otherwise conditional discounts available to the provider. Purchase price documentation must be included with the invoice in order for the claim to be paid. See Example #3.

Example #3

Mod	Description												
UB	<p>Manufacturer’s Invoice Price</p> <p>Use with supply/DME codes & special procedure codes for invoiced handling fees when the billed charge represents the manufacturer’s invoice price to a retail provider.</p> <p>For Example:</p> <table> <tr> <td>MM/DD/YY</td> <td>K0002-UB</td> <td>Wheelchair (Cost from invoice)</td> <td>\$450.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MM/DD/YY</td> <td>K0115-UB</td> <td>Orthotic seating system (Cost from invoice)</td> <td>\$800.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MM/DD/YY</td> <td>A9901-UB</td> <td>20% of cost for both items which includes handling</td> <td>\$250.00</td> </tr> </table>	MM/DD/YY	K0002-UB	Wheelchair (Cost from invoice)	\$450.00	MM/DD/YY	K0115-UB	Orthotic seating system (Cost from invoice)	\$800.00	MM/DD/YY	A9901-UB	20% of cost for both items which includes handling	\$250.00
MM/DD/YY	K0002-UB	Wheelchair (Cost from invoice)	\$450.00										
MM/DD/YY	K0115-UB	Orthotic seating system (Cost from invoice)	\$800.00										
MM/DD/YY	A9901-UB	20% of cost for both items which includes handling	\$250.00										

B. SUPPLIES/DISPOSABLES – Supplies/Disposables are defined as items, which generally have a one-time use.

- Where there is a maximum purchase price for a specific coded item as identified in the Medical Assistance Program Bulletin, the provider will be paid no more than the maximum purchase price.
- Should there be no maximum purchase price, reimbursement is at the actual acquisition invoiced cost. Code A9901 shall be billed to cover handling at 20% of the actual acquisition costs of the products. See example #3. Actual acquisition costs are defined as the manufacturer's list price for the item less any standard trade discount applied to lower the actual cost to the provider, but excluding any time sensitive or otherwise conditional discounts available to the provider. Misrepresentation of actual acquisition costs could result in State or Federal, civil, or criminal sanctions.
- Copies of invoices documenting actual acquisition invoiced cost shall be maintained in the provider's files in accordance with Department regulations. Providers can not bill for state sales tax collection.

Capped Rentals

A financial cap on certain rental items may be set. If the total cost for rental of any item exceeds the cost of purchase, the item shall be converted to a purchase.

Requirements for Wheelchair Purchase and Equipment Repairs

Prior authorization requests (PARs) and claims for wheelchair purchase and equipment repair require the following:

Purchase: PARs for wheelchair purchase (manual, power or 3-wheeled) must identify the model and manufacturer in field 16 on the PAR form. The serial number is not needed for purchase.

Repair: PARs for equipment repair must identify the serial number of the equipment in field 12 (paper) or field 30 (paper/electronic) on the PAR form.

A physician's prescription is no longer required for wheelchair repairs, and no physician signature is required on repair PARs.

Prior Authorization Requests

Prior Authorization Requests (PARs) must be approved before claims are submitted. PAR approval does not guarantee Colorado Medicaid payment and does not serve as a timely filing waiver. Specific requirements for PARs include:

- DME supply PARs may only be submitted by Colorado Medicaid enrolled pharmacies or Durable Medical Equipment Supply companies.
- A PAR must be submitted & approved before the item/service is provided. Claims for items that have not received approval will be denied.
- PAR approval assures that the item has been identified as medically necessary. Items determined not to be medically necessary shall be denied.
- The actual number of units approved for any item may be reduced or increased by the medical reviewer due to the medical evaluation of the information submitted by the provider.
- PARs are to be submitted by the supplier processing claims for remittance.

- The PAR must include a prescription and other required documentation describing the need for the supply/DME. A client's Primary Care Physician name and phone number must be indicated on the PAR. Incomplete PARs will be pended by the fiscal agent.
- Responses to PARs that have been pended by the fiscal agent must be received within 30 calendar days or the PAR will be denied.
- All PARs that have been denied may be resubmitted with additional information. All denied PARs that are returned to the reviewing agency must include all previously submitted documentation as well as the additional information to be reviewed.
- PAR dates must be for one year or provide an explanation as to why dates are less than one year. Dates must not exceed one year and must match the dates on individual line items or the PAR will be denied.

Column Instructions for HCPCS Code Table

Code column: HCPCS codes consist of a letter followed by four numbers. Read the entire entry to determine the benefit status of the item. Providers are instructed to submit the HCPCS code most closely describing the item being requested on the Request for Prior Authorization form. Colorado Medicaid reserves the right to amend the coding for any approved item.

Description column: A description of the item as provided by CMS is listed. When possible and appropriate, the description of the item includes a notation of the billing unit. For disposable supplies, one billing unit represents one item unless otherwise noted.

PAR column: This column is used to identify if prior authorization is required for the item identified and to identify which reviewing agency to send the PAR to for review.

Yes/ACS: Prior authorization requests for these items are reviewed by Affiliated Computer Services (ACS). PAR forms and all additional information should be mailed to:

ACS
P.O. Box 30
Denver, CO 80201

Yes/CFMC: Prior authorization requests for these items are reviewed by the Colorado Foundation for Medical Care (CFMC). PAR forms and all additional information should be **faxed** to CFMC at **303-695-3377**. Providers may also submit PARs via mail to:

Colorado Foundation for Medical Care
Attention: Colorado Medicaid/DME PARs
Inverness Way East, Suite 100
Englewood, CO 80112-5708

Conditional: The item requires prior authorization under certain circumstances. See the Comments section next to the item or the subheading description for an explanation of the circumstances.

None: The identified item does not require special authorization when provided to an eligible client.

Maximum allowable purchase price column:

Identified dollar amount: Payment is available up to the identified dollar amount. No additional handling, shipping, or tax charges may be billed.

Manufacturer's Suggested Retail Price (MSRP) or By Invoice (BI): For DME, payment is available and based upon a MSRP invoice for DME to be maintained in the provider's files. With proper claim completion, payment may include MSRP less 18%, which includes handling. If no MSRP is available for DME, reimbursement is the actual acquisition invoiced cost plus 20% which includes handling. For supplies and disposables, reimbursement is at the actual acquisition invoiced cost plus 20%, which includes handling.

n/a: Indicates items that can not be purchased.

Maximum allowable rental price column:

Identified dollar amount: Rental benefit is available up to the identified dollar amount maximum. Accessories, maintenance, and repairs are inclusive in the cost of the rental item.

n/a: Indicates items that can not be rented.

Per PAR: Rental payment is based upon attachment of a manufacturer's invoice to the PAR. Reimbursement will be determined at the time of PAR approval as a percentage of invoice cost. A copy of the PAR must be attached to each submitted claim only if the PAR indicates the amount of reimbursement allowable in the Comments field. Otherwise, claims can be billed through the electronic media system. All approved prior authorized miscellaneous codes approved for rental must have a copy of the approved PAR attached to each submitted claim.

Comments column: Comments expand on the description and identifies any required special PAR or billing instruction. The notation "DELETED" means that the code is invalid effective the day following the date shown in the "COMMENTS" column. Newly added codes become effective on the date shown. Procedure codes deleted effective 12/31/08 can be used only for non-prior authorized services provided prior to 1/1/09 or on PARs approved prior to 1/1/09.

The following listing is divided into sections to assist providers who bill for specific types of service. If you have questions about billing or the use of the listing, please contact Provider Services at 303-534-0146 or 1-800-237-0757.

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
MISCELLANEOUS CODES					
A4649	Surgical supply; miscellaneous	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	Use for disposable supplies such as dressings, etc.
A9999	Miscellaneous DME supply or accessory, not otherwise specified	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	Use for accessories or parts for DME other than wheelchairs.
B9998	(NOC) For enteral supplies	Yes/ACS	BI	Per PAR	Include description & quantities on PAR. For rental, must submit manufacturer's invoice with PAR. Rental based on percentage of invoice & rate will be determined at the time of PAR approval. PAR copy must be submitted with claim. Do not use for items included in supply kits.
B9999	(NOC) For parenteral supplies	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	Include description & quantity on PAR. Do not use for items included in kits. Submit paper claim with manufacturer's invoice attached.
E1399	Durable medical equipment, miscellaneous	Yes/ACS	MSRP	Per PAR	Use for durable reusable equipment other than wheelchairs.
E2399	Power wheelchair accessory, not otherwise classified interface, including all related electronics and any type mounting hardware	Yes/CFMC or ACS	MSRP	n/a	Use only when appropriate and specific procedure codes are not available. Submit PAR to CFMC when using this code to order new items to accompany a new power wheelchair. Submit PAR to ACS when replacing items on a current power wheelchair.
K0108	Other accessories	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	Use for wheelchair parts and accessories only when an appropriate code is not available.

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
S8189	Tracheostomy supply, not otherwise classified	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	Use for tracheostomy supplies when an appropriate code is not available.
S8301	Infection control supplies, not otherwise specified	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	Use for masks, disposable gowns, etc.
T5999	Supply, not otherwise specified	None	BI	Manually Priced	Use for disposable humidifier bottles, Type B oxygen cylinder tanks, and large compressed air cylinders only. Submit on paper and, in remarks, identify the Item being billed. Claims for rental will be manually priced.
AMBULATION DEVICES – GENERAL USE					
<u>Canes</u>					
E0100	Cane, all materials, adjustable or fixed with tip	None	18.70	n/a	
E0105	Cane, quad or three prong, all materials, adjustable or fixed with tips	None	39.12	11.11	
<u>Crutches</u>					
E0110	Crutches, forearm, all materials, adjustable or fixed, complete with tips & handgrips, pair	None	97.63	n/a	1 item = 1 pair
E0111	Crutches, forearm, all materials, adjustable or fixed, with tip & handgrip, each	None	51.19	n/a	1 item = 1 crutch
E0112	Crutches, underarm, wood, adjustable or fixed, with pads, tips & handgrips, pair	None	34.75	13.66	1 item = 1 pair
E0113	Crutches, underarm, wood, adjustable or fixed, with pad, tip & handgrip, each	None	17.38	6.84	1 item = 1 crutch
E0114	Crutches, underarm, other than wood, adjustable or fixed, pair with pads, tips and handgrips	None	38.07	13.66	1 item = 1 pair
E0116	Crutch, underarm, other than wood, adjustable or fixed, with pat, tip, handgrip, with or without shock absorber, each	None	19.03	n/a	1 item = 1 crutch
E0117	Crutch, underarm, articulating, spring assisted, each	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	1 item = 1 crutch.

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
E0118	Crutch substitute, lower leg platform, with or without wheels, each	None	MSRP	n/a	
Walkers					
E0130	Walker, rigid (pickup), adjustable or fixed height, each	None	52.13	n/a	
E0135	Walker, folding (pickup), adjustable or fixed height, each	None	72.78	n/a	
E0140	Walker, with trunk support, adjustable or fixed height, any type	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	
E0141	Walker, rigid, wheeled, adjustable or fixed height	None	109.20	n/a	
E0143	Walker, folding, wheeled, adjustable or fixed height	None	113.87	n/a	
E0144	Walker, enclosed, four sided framed, rigid or folding, wheeled with posterior seat	Yes/ACS	301.59	n/a	
E0147	Walker, heavy duty, multiple braking system, variable wheel resistance	Yes/ACS	237.31	n/a	
E0148	Heavy duty walker, without wheels, rigid or folding, any type, each	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	
E0149	Walker, heavy duty, wheeled, rigid or folding, any type	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	
Accessories for ambulation devices					
A4635	Underarm pad replacement, crutch, each	None	4.55	n/a	
A4636	Handgrip replacement, cane, crutch or walker, each	None	3.98	n/a	
A4637	Tip replacement, cane, crutch or walker, each	None	1.98	n/a	
E0153	Platform attachment, forearm crutch, each	None	81.09	n/a	
E0154	Platform attachment, walker, each	None	84.40	n/a	
E0155	Wheel attachment, rigid pick-up walker, per pair	None	51.51	n/a	1 unit = 1 pair
E0156	Seat attachment, walker, each	None	32.77	n/a	
E0157	Crutch attachment, walker, each	None	69.41	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
E0158	Leg extensions for walker, per set of four (4)	None	35.75	n/a	1 unit = 1 set of four (4)
E0159	Brake attachment for wheeled walker, replacement, each	None	44.68	n/a	
BATH AND BATHROOM EQUIPMENT - GENERAL USE					
Bath equipment					
E0160	Sitz type bath, portable, fits over commode seat, each	Yes/ACS	21.37	n/a	Limited to EPSDT program, up to age 20.
E0163	Commode chair, mobile or stationary, with fixed arms	None	79.43	n/a	
E0165	Commode chair, mobile or stationary, with detachable arms	Yes/ACS	208.51	20.85	
E0167	Pail or pan for use with commode chair, replacement only	None	12.41	n/a	Purchase for client owned equipment only.
E0168	Extra wide and/or heavy duty commode chair, stationary or mobile, with or without arms, any type, each	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	
E0170	Commode chair with integrated seat lift mechanism, electric, any type	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	
E0171	Commode chair with integrated seat lift mechanism, non-electric, any type	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	
E0172	Seat lift mechanism placed over or on top of toilet, any type	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	
E0175	Foot rest, for use with commode chair, each	None	79.75	n/a	Purchase for client owned equipment only.
E0240	Bath/shower chair, with or without wheels, any size	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	
E0241	Bathtub wall rail, each	Yes/ACS	20.19	n/a	
E0242	Bathtub rail, floor base, each	Yes/ACS	124.12	n/a	
E0243	Toilet rail, each	Yes/ACS	33.37	n/a	
E0244	Toilet seat, raised, each	Yes/ACS	27.79	n/a	
E0244-22	Toilet seat, raised, each	Yes/ACS	120.36	n/a	Use for padded raised toilet seat.
E0245	Tub stool or bench, each	Yes/ACS	49.65	n/a	
E0245-22	Tub stool or bench, each	Yes/ACS	168.49	n/a	Use for padded tub stool or bench.
E0246	Transfer tub rail attachment, each	Yes/ACS	47.66	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
E0247	Transfer bench for tub or toilet with or without commode opening	Yes/ACS	93.78	n/a	
E0247-22	Transfer bench for tub or toilet with or without commode opening	Yes/ACS	175.51	n/a	Use for padded transfer bench for tub or toilet with or without commode opening.
E0248	Transfer bench, heavy duty, for tub or toilet with or without commode opening	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	
E0248-22	Transfer bench, heavy duty, for tub or toilet with or without commode opening	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	Use for padded transfer bench, heavy duty, for tub or toilet with or without commode opening
E1399	Durable medical equipment, miscellaneous	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	Use for hand held shower, and other miscellaneous bath equipment. Clearly identify on par and on claim the particular item being requested or billed.
Whirlpool equipment					
E1300	Whirlpool, portable (over tub type)	Yes/ACS	183.68	n/a	
E1310	Whirlpool, nonportable (built-in type)	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	
BED AND BEDROOM EQUIPMENT - GENERAL USE					
Beds					
E0194- KR	Bed, powered air flotation (low air loss therapy), per day	Yes/ACS	MSRP	89.91	Air Fluidized, Clinitron. 1 item = 1 day rental. Includes all necessary disposable supplies. Requires Questionnaires #1 & #2. See Appendices A & B.
E0250	Hospital bed, fixed height, with any type side rails, with mattress	Yes/ACS	744.69	74.47	Requires Questionnaire # 1. See Appendix A.
E0255	Hospital bed, variable height, Hi-Lo, with any type side rails, with mattress	Yes/ACS	744.69	74.47	Requires Questionnaire # 1. See Appendix A.
E0256	Hospital bed, variable height, hi-lo, with any type side rails, without mattress	Yes/ACS	MSRP	Per PAR	Requires Questionnaire # 1. See Appendix A.
E0260	Hospital bed, semi-electric (head & foot adjustment), with any type side rails, with mattress	Yes/ACS	1042.57	111.21	Requires Questionnaire # 1. See Appendix A.

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
E0261	Hospital bed, semi-electric (head and foot adjustment), with any type side rails, without mattress	Yes/ACS	MSRP	Per PAR	Requires Questionnaire #1. See Appendix A.
E0265	Hospital bed, total electric (head, foot & height adjustments) with any type side rails, with mattress	Yes/ACS	1042.57	111.21	Requires Questionnaire # 1. See Appendix A.
E0266	Hospital bed, total electric (head, foot, and height adjustments), with any type side rails, without mattress	Yes/ACS	MSRP	143.19	Requires Questionnaire #1. See Appendix A.
E0270	Hospital bed, institutional type includes: oscillating, circulating & Stryker frame, with mattress	Yes/ACS	MSRP	173.76	Requires Questionnaire # 1. See Appendix A.
E0280	Bed, cradle, any type	Yes/ACS	99.30	15.89	
E0290	Hospital bed, fixed height, without side rails, with mattress	Yes/ACS	MSRP	Per PAR	Requires Questionnaire # 1. See Appendix A.
E0291	Hospital bed, fixed height, without side rails, without mattress	Yes/ACS	MSRP	Per PAR	Requires Questionnaire # 1. See Appendix A.
E0292	Hospital bed, variable height, hi-lo, without side rails, with mattress	Yes/ACS	MSRP	Per PAR	Requires Questionnaire # 1. See Appendix A.
E0293	Hospital bed, variable height, hi-lo, without side rails, without mattress	Yes/ACS	MSRP	Per PAR	Requires Questionnaire # 1. See Appendix A.
E0294	Hospital bed, semi-electric (head and foot adjustment), without side rails, with mattress	Yes/ACS	MSRP	Per PAR	Requires Questionnaire # 1. See Appendix A.
E0295	Hospital bed, semi-electric (head and foot adjustment), without side rails, without mattress	Yes/ACS	MSRP	Per PAR	Requires Questionnaire # 1. See Appendix A.
E0296	Hospital bed, total electric (head, foot, and height adjustments), without side rails, with mattress	Yes/ACS	MSRP	Per PAR	Requires Questionnaire # 1. See Appendix A.
E0297	Hospital bed, total electric (head, foot, and height adjustments), without side rails, without mattress	Yes/ACS	MSRP	Per PAR	Requires Questionnaire # 1. See Appendix A.
E0300	Pediatric crib, hospital grade, fully enclosed	Yes/ACS	MSRP	Per PAR	Requires Questionnaire # 1. See Appendix A.

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
E0301	Hospital bed, heavy duty, extra wide, with weight capacity greater than 350 pounds, but less than or equal to 600 pounds, with any type side rails, without mattress	Yes/ACS	MSRP	Per PAR	Requires Questionnaire # 1. See Appendix A.
E0302	Hospital bed, extra heavy duty, extra wide, with weight capacity greater than 600 pounds, with any type side rails, without mattress	Yes/ACS	MSRP	Per PAR	Requires Questionnaire # 1. See Appendix A.
E0303	Hospital bed, heavy duty, extra wide, with weight capacity greater than 350 pounds, but less than or equal to 600 pounds, with any type side rails, with mattress	Yes/ACS	MSRP	Per PAR	Requires Questionnaire # 1. See Appendix A.
E0304	Hospital bed, extra heavy duty, extra wide, with weight capacity greater than 600 pounds, with any type side rails, with mattress	Yes/ACS	MSRP	Per PAR	Requires Questionnaire # 1. See Appendix A.
E0328	Hospital bed, pediatric, manual, 360 degree side enclosures, top of headboard, footboard and side rails up to 24 inches above the spring, includes mattress	Yes/ACS	MSRP	Per PAR	Requires Questionnaire #1. See Appendix A.
E0329	Hospital bed, pediatric, electric or semi-electric, 360 degree side enclosures, top of headboard, footboard and side rails up to 24 inches above the spring, includes mattress	Yes/ACS	MSRP	Per PAR	Requires Questionnaire #1. See Appendix A.
E0462- KR	Rocking bed with or without side rails, per day	Yes/ACS	n/a	96.31	1 item = 1 day rental
<u>Mattresses & pads</u>					
A4640	Replacement pad for use with medically necessary alternating pressure pad owned by patient	Yes/ACS	54.88	n/a	Purchase for client owned equipment only.
E0181	Powered pressure reducing mattress overlay/pad, alternating, with pump, includes heavy duty	Yes/ACS	203.81	41.81	Requires Questionnaire #2. See Appendix B.
E0182	Pump for alternating pressure pad, for replacement only	Yes/ACS	156.77	35.76	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
E0184	Mattress, dry flotation	Yes/ACS	156.73	12.92	Purchase for client owned hospital bed only. Requires Questionnaire #2. See Appendix B. Flexicare
E0185	Gel or gel-like pressure pad for mattress, standard mattress length and width	Yes/ACS	248.23	12.92	Requires Questionnaire #2. See Appendix B.
E0186	Mattress, air pressure	Yes/ACS	MSRP	12.92	Purchase for client owned bed only. Requires Questionnaire #2. See Appendix B.
E0187	Mattress, water pressure	Yes/ACS	MSRP	12.92	Purchase for client owned bed only. Requires Questionnaire #2. See Appendix B.
E0188	Sheepskin pad, synthetic	Yes/ACS	16.57	n/a	
E0189	Sheepskin pad, lambs wool, any size	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	
E0190	Positioning cushion/pillow/wedge, any shape or size, includes all components and accessories	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	
E0191	Heel or elbow protector, each	Yes/ACS	11.74	n/a	
E0193- KR	Air fluidized bed, per day	Yes/ACS	n/a	64.54	Air loss bed. Jay, Roho, Stimulate, Therapulse, Kinaire, Flexicair. 1 item = 1 day rental.
E0196	Mattress, Gel pressure	Yes/ACS	347.53	12.92	Purchase for client owned bed only. Requires Questionnaire #2. See Appendix B.
E0197	Air pressure pad for mattress, standard mattress length and width	Yes/ACS	248.23	n/a	Requires Questionnaire #2. See Appendix B.
E0198	Water pressure pad for mattress, standard mattress length and width	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	Geo mattress
E0199	Dry pressure pad for mattress, standard mattress length and width	None	MSRP	n/a	Egg crate for bed or wheelchair.
E0271	Mattress, innerspring	Yes/ACS	193.62	13.91	Purchase for client owned hospital bed only.
E0272	Mattress, foam rubber	Yes/ACS	186.48	13.91	Purchase for client owned hospital bed only. Requires Questionnaire #2. See Appendix B.

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
E0277	Powered pressure-reducing air mattress	Yes/ACS	MSRP	Per PAR	Requires Questionnaire #2. See Appendix B. Identify brand.
E0370	Air pressure elevator for heel	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	Requires Questionnaire #2. See Appendix B.
E0371	Non-powered advanced pressure reducing overlay for mattress, standard mattress length and width	Yes/ACS	MSRP	Per PAR	Acucair, 1" step. Requires Questionnaire #2. See Appendix B.
E0372	Powered air overlay for mattress, standard mattress length and width	Yes/ACS	MSRP	Per PAR	Jay, Roho, Rik. Requires Questionnaire #2. See Appendix B.
E0373	Non-powered advanced pressure reducing mattress	Yes/ACS	MSRP	Per PAR	Requires Questionnaire #2. See Appendix B. Maxifloat
E1399	Durable medical equipment miscellaneous	Yes/ACS	MSRP	Per PAR	Must submit manufacturer's invoice with PAR. Rental is based on percentage of invoice & rate will be determined at the time of PAR approval. PAR copy must be submitted with claim. Claim and PAR must be submitted on paper. Requires Questionnaire #2 if used for pressure relief mattresses. See Appendix B.
Accessories/safety equipment					
A9281	Reaching/grabbing device, any type, any length, each	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	
E0273	Bed board	Yes/ACS	99.30	n/a	
E0274	Over-bed table	Yes/ACS	MSRP	17.38	
E0275	Bedpan, standard, metal or plastic	None	9.93	n/a	
E0276	Bedpan, fracture, metal or plastic	None	5.21	n/a	
E0305	Bed side rails, half length, pair	Yes/ACS	173.76	16.88	
E0310	Bed side rails, full length, pair	Yes/ACS	173.76	16.88	
E0315	Bed accessory: board, table, or support device any type	Yes/ACS	99.30	16.88	Bed cane. Do not use for over bed table.
E0316	Safety enclosure frame/canopy for use with hospital bed, any type	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
E0325	Urinal, male, jug-type, any material, each	None	4.48	n/a	
E0326	Urinal, female, jug-type, any material, each	None	7.94	n/a	
E0700	Safety equipment (e.g., belt, harness or vest)	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	Gait belt. Not for use as wheelchair accessory. See E0960, E0978, E0980 for wheelchairs.
E0710	Restraints, any type (body, chest, wrist or ankle)	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	Hip belt. Not for use as wheelchair accessory.
Lifts					
E0621	Sling or seat, patient lift, canvas or nylon	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	Purchase for client owned equipment only.
E0625	Patient lift, bathroom or toilet, not otherwise classified	Yes/ACS	794.33	60.10	Lift for bathtub, includes seat. Acculift, Beluga
E0627	Seat lift mechanism incorporated into a combination lift-chair mechanism	Yes/ACS	570.93	n/a	Requires Questionnaire # 4. See Appendix D.
E0628	Separate seat lift mechanism for use with patient owned furniture, electric	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	Requires Questionnaire # 4. See Appendix D.
E0629	Separate seat lift mechanism for use with patient owned furniture, non-electric	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	Requires Questionnaire # 4. See Appendix D.
E0630	Patient lift, hydraulic or mechanical, includes any seat, sling, strap(s) or pad(s)	Yes/ACS	950.22	60.10	Requires Questionnaire # 3. See Appendix C. Includes sling and chains.
E0635	Patient lift, electric, with seat or sling	Yes/ACS	MSRP	54.61	Requires Questionnaire # 3. See Appendix C. Includes sling and chains.
E0636	Multipositional patient support system, with integrated lift, patient accessible controls	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	Requires Questionnaire # 3. See Appendix C.
E0639	Patient lift, moveable from room to room with disassembly and reassembly, includes all components/accessories	Yes/ACS	MSRP	60.10	Requires Questionnaire # 3. See Appendix C. Includes sling and chains.
E1035	Multi-positional patient transfer system, with integrated seat operated by caregiver	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	Requires Questionnaire # 3. See Appendix C.
Repairs/labor					
A9900	Miscellaneous DME supply, accessory, and/or service component of another HCPCS code	Yes/ACS	16.21	n/a	Labor and Dealer preparation. Limited to specialized, detailed or complex work in the initial preparation of a product. 1 unit = 15 mins

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
A9901	DME delivery, set up, and/or dispensing service component of another HCPCS code	None	BI	n/a	Please see pages 5 and 6 for specific billing instructions.
E1340	Repair or non-routine service for durable medical equipment requiring the skill of a technician, labor component, per 15 minutes	Yes/ACS	35.48	n/a	Cost of repair cannot exceed cost to purchase replacement equipment. Serial number of the equipment being repaired must be identified in field 12 of the PAR. Paper claims must include serial number. If codes are available to identify specific components, they must be used (e.g., tires, upholstery, batteries, etc.). 1 unit = 15 minutes. Annual maximum 480 units or 120 hours of service. (Average 40 units or 10 hours of service per month.) See also E1340-MS.
E1340-MS	Repair or non-routine service for durable medical equipment requiring the skill of a technician, labor component, per 15 minutes	None	156.77	n/a	E1340-MS Quick minor repairs to DME products. In addition to labor the costs of minor parts may be included under this code. Limited to a maximum reimbursement of \$156.77 every 6 months. Paper claims must include serial number.

CHAIRS, WHEELCHAIRS, ACCESSORIES – GENERAL USE

Providers are instructed to submit the HCPCS code most closely describing the wheelchair or related equipment being requested on the PAR form. Please refer to www.dmepdac.com for the most updated and complete information for product classification for wheelchairs, wheelchair accessories, etc.

Use Medicare procedures regarding weight and measurements to code appropriately.

Note: Deleted procedure codes effective 12/31/08 can only be used for services provided prior to 1/1/09.

On Prior Authorization forms for chairs and wheelchairs, the manufacturer and the model number being requested must be included in Field 16 . If not included, the PAR shall be considered incomplete, and will be returned to the provider for the missing information. If the PAR does not claim can be billed electronically. If billing electronically for an approved item, the provider must keep the serial number of the item provided in their records. If billing on a paper claim, the provider must include the serial number in Field 30 of the Colorado 1500 claim form. Requests for wheelchair accessories and wheelchair replacement parts and attachments must be sent to Colorado Medicaid fiscal agent.

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
Chairs					
E1031	Rollabout chair, any and all types with castors 5 in or greater	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	
E1037	Transport chair, pediatric size	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	
E1038	Transport chair, adult size, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	
E1039	Transport chair, adult size, heavy duty, patient weight capacity greater than 300 pounds	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	
Wheelchairs - motorized/powerd vehicles					
E1230	Power operated vehicle, three or four wheel non-highway	Yes/CFMC	2194.87	129.08	Must indicate brand name & model number in field 16 of the PAR. Claims must include serial number.
E1239	Power wheelchair, pediatric size, not otherwise specified	Yes/CFMC	MSRP	141.10	
K0010	Standard - weight frame motorized/power wheelchair	Yes/CFMC	4389.74	141.10	
K0011	Standard - weight frame motorized/power wheelchair with programmable control parameters for speed adjustment, tremor dampening, acceleration control and braking	Yes/CFMC	5280.22	141.10	
K0012	Lightweight portable motorized/power wheelchair	Yes/CFMC	4285.22	141.10	
K0014	Other motorized/power wheelchair base	Yes/CFMC	MSRP	n/a	
K0800	Power operated vehicle, group 1 standard, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	Yes/CFMC	1,292.77	129.28	
K0801	Power operated vehicle, group 1 heavy duty, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	Yes/CFMC	2,084.22	208.40	
K0802	Power operated vehicle, group 1 very heavy duty, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	Yes/CFMC	2,358.66	235.86	
K0806	Power operated vehicle, group 2 standard, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	Yes/CFMC	1563.91	156.39	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
K0807	Power operated vehicle, group 2 heavy duty, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	Yes/CFMC	2,373.05	237.30	
K0808	Power operated vehicle, group 2 very heavy duty, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	Yes/CFMC	3,671.60	367.15	
K0812	Power operated vehicle, not otherwise classified	Yes/CFMC	MSRP	BI	
K0813	Power wheelchair, group 1 standard, portable, sling/solid seat and back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	Yes/CFMC	2,412.40	241.24	
K0814	Power wheelchair, group 1 standard, portable, captains chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	Yes/CFMC	3,087.80	308.78	
K0815	Power wheelchair, group 1 standard, sling/solid seat and back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	Yes/CFMC	3,516.30	351.63	
K0816	Power wheelchair, group 1 standard, captains chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	Yes/CFMC	3,367.40	336.74	
K0820	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, portable, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	Yes/CFMC	2,576.60	257.66	
K0821	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, portable, captains chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	Yes/CFMC	3,307.70	330.77	
K0822	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	Yes/CFMC	4,008.10	400.81	
K0823	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, captains chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	Yes/CFMC	4,023.70	402.37	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
K0824	Power wheelchair, group 2 heavy duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	Yes/CFMC	4,842.70	484.27	
K0825	Power wheelchair, group 2 heavy duty, captains chair, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	Yes/CFMC	4,229.60	422.96	
K0826	Power wheelchair, group 2 very heavy duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	Yes/CFMC	6,269.30	626.93	
K0827	Power wheelchair, group 2 very heavy duty, captains chair, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	Yes/CFMC	4,809.30	480.93	
K0828	Power wheelchair, group 2 extra heavy duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 601 pounds or more	Yes/CFMC	6,908.20	690.82	
K0829	Power wheelchair, group 2 extra heavy duty, captains chair, patient weight 601 pounds or more	Yes/CFMC	6,011.80	601.18	
K0830	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, seat elevator, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	Yes/CFMC	3,914.10	391.41	
K0831	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, seat elevator, captains chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	Yes/CFMC	3,914.10	391.41	
K0835	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	Yes/CFMC	4,132.30	413.23	
K0836	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, single power option, captains chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	Yes/CFMC	4,207.50	420.75	
K0837	Power wheelchair, group 2 heavy duty, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	Yes/CFMC	4,842.70	484.27	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
K0838	Power wheelchair, group 2 heavy duty, single power option, captains chair, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	Yes/CFMC	4,372.20	437.22	
K0839	Power wheelchair, group 2 very heavy duty, single power option sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	Yes/CFMC	6,269.30	626.93	
K0840	Power wheelchair, group 2 extra heavy duty, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 601 pounds or more	Yes/CFMC	9,498.30	949.83	
K0841	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	Yes/CFMC	4,318.60	431.86	
K0842	Power wheelchair, group 2 standard, multiple power option, captains chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	Yes/CFMC	4,318.60	431.86	
K0843	Power wheelchair, group 2 heavy duty, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	Yes/CFMC	5,199.60	519.96	
K0848	Power wheelchair, group 3 standard, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	Yes/CFMC	5,433.60	543.36	
K0849	Power wheelchair, group 3 standard, captains chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	Yes/CFMC	5,080.70	508.07	
K0850	Power wheelchair, group 3 heavy duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	Yes/CFMC	6,139.90	613.99	
K0851	Power wheelchair, group 3 heavy duty, captains chair, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	Yes/CFMC	5,741.40	574.14	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
K0852	Power wheelchair, group 3 very heavy duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	Yes/CFMC	7,082.60	708.26	
K0853	Power wheelchair, group 3 very heavy duty, captains chair, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	Yes/CFMC	7,275.60	727.56	
K0854	Power wheelchair, group 3 extra heavy duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 600 pounds or more	Yes/CFMC	9,638.60	963.86	
K0855	Power wheelchair, group 3 extra heavy duty, captains chair, patient weight capacity 601 pounds or more	Yes/CFMC	9,105.10	910.51	
K0856	Power wheelchair, group 3 standard, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	Yes/CFMC	5,672.30	567.23	
K0857	Power wheelchair, group 3 standard, single power option, captains chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	Yes/CFMC	5,786.00	578.60	
K0858	Power wheelchair, group 3 heavy duty, single power option, sling/solid seat/back patient weight 301 to 450 pounds	Yes/CFMC	7,037.60	703.76	
K0859	Power wheelchair, group 3 heavy duty, single power option, captains chair, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	Yes/CFMC	6,538.10	653.81	
K0860	Power wheelchair, group 3 very heavy duty, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	Yes/CFMC	10,054.10	1,005.41	
K0861	Power wheelchair, group 3 standard, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	Yes/CFMC	5,681.40	568.14	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
K0862	Power wheelchair, group 3 heavy duty, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	Yes/CFMC	7,037.60	703.76	
K0863	Power wheelchair, group 3 very heavy duty, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 601 pounds or more	Yes/CFMC	10,054.10	1,005.41	
K0864	Power wheelchair, group 3 extra heavy duty, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 601 pounds or more	Yes/CFMC	12,567.50	1,256.75	
K0868	Power wheelchair, group 4 standard, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	Yes/CFMC	MSRP	BI	
K0869	Power wheelchair, group 4 standard, captains chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	Yes/CFMC	MSRP	BI	
K0870	Power wheelchair, group 4 heavy duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	Yes/CFMC	MSRP	BI	
K0871	Power wheelchair, group 4 very heavy duty, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 451 to 600 pounds	Yes/CFMC	MSRP	BI	
K0877	Power wheelchair, group 4 standard, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	Yes/CFMC	MSRP	BI	
K0878	Power wheelchair, group 4 standard, single power option, captains chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	Yes/CFMC	MSRP	BI	
K0879	Power wheelchair, group 4 heavy duty, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	Yes/CFMC	MSRP	BI	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
K0880	Power wheelchair, group 4 very heavy duty, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight 451 to 600 pounds	Yes/CFMC	MSRP	BI	
K0884	Power wheelchair, group 4 standard, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	Yes/CFMC	MSRP	BI	
K0885	Power wheelchair, group 4 standard, multiple power option, captains chair, patient weight capacity up to and including 300 pounds	Yes/CFMC	MSRP	BI	
K0886	Power wheelchair, group 4 heavy duty, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity 301 to 450 pounds	Yes/CFMC	MSRP	BI	
K0890	Power wheelchair, group 5 pediatric, single power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 125 pounds	Yes/CFMC	MSRP	BI	
K0891	Power wheelchair, group 5 pediatric, multiple power option, sling/solid seat/back, patient weight capacity up to and including 125 pounds	Yes/CFMC	MSRP	BI	
K0898	Power wheelchair, not otherwise classified	Yes/CFMC	MSRP	BI	
K0899	Power mobility device, not coded by DME PDAC or does not meet criteria	Yes/CFMC	MSRP	BI	
<p><u>Manual Wheelchair codes</u> Providers are instructed to submit the HCPCS code on the PAR form that most closely describes the requested wheelchair or related equipment. Colorado Medicaid reserves the right to amend the coding for any approved item.</p>					
E1050	Fully-reclining wheelchair, fixed full-length arms, swing-away detachable elevating legrests	Yes/ACS	718.62	69.51	
E1060	Fully-reclining wheelchair, detachable arms, desk or full-length, swing-away detachable elevating legrests	Yes/ACS	982.99	74.97	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
E1070	Fully-reclining wheelchair, detachable arms (desk or full-length) swing-away detachable footrest	Yes/ACS	MSRP	73.98	
E1083	Hemi-wheelchair; fixed full-length arms, swing-away, detachable, elevating legrests	Yes/ACS	MSRP	53.62	
E1084	Hemi-wheelchair, detachable arms desk or full-length arms, swing-away detachable elevating legrests	Yes/ACS	632.98	58.58	
E1085	Hemi-wheelchair, fixed full-length arms, swing-away detachable footrests	Yes/ACS	MSRP	43.79	
E1086	Hemi-wheelchair, detachable arms, desk or full-length, swing-away detachable footrests	Yes/ACS	632.98	54.11	
E1087	High strength lightweight wheelchair, fixed full-length arms, swing-away detachable elevating legrests	Yes/ACS	MSRP	54.61	
E1088	High strength lightweight wheelchair, detachable arms desk or full-length, swing-away detachable elevating legrests	Yes/ACS	1340.44	54.61	
E1089	High-strength lightweight wheelchair, fixed-length arms, swing-away detachable footrest	Yes/ACS	1340.44	54.61	
E1090	High-strength lightweight wheelchair, detachable arms, desk or full-length, swing-away detachable footrests	Yes/ACS	1292.62	54.61	
E1092	Wide heavy-duty wheel chair, detachable arms (desk or full-length), swing-away detachable elevating legrests	Yes/ACS	1545.23	57.59	
E1093	Wide heavy-duty wheelchair, detachable arms, desk or full-length, swing-away detachable footrests	Yes/ACS	1470.77	57.59	
E1100	Semi-reclining wheelchair, fixed full-length arms, swing-away detachable elevating legrests	Yes/ACS	919.69	70.59	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
E1110	Semi-reclining wheelchair, detachable arms (desk or full-length) elevating legrest	Yes/ACS	MSRP	49.65	
E1130	Standard wheelchair, fixed full-length arms, fixed or swing-away detachable footrests	Yes/ACS	297.88	24.82	
E1140	Wheelchair, detachable arms, desk or full-length, swing-away detachable footrests	Yes/ACS	372.35	34.75	
E1150	Wheelchair, detachable arms, desk or full-length swing-away detachable elevating legrests	Yes/ACS	471.64	44.68	
E1160	Wheelchair, fixed full-length arms, swing-away detachable elevating legrests	Yes/ACS	387.24	34.27	
E1161	Manual adult size wheelchair, includes tilt-in- space	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	
E1170	Amputee wheelchair, fixed full-length arms, swing-away detachable elevating legrests	Yes/ACS	MSRP	35.75	
E1171	Amputee wheelchair, fixed full-length arms, without footrests or legrest	Yes/ACS	MSRP	29.50	
E1172	Amputee wheelchair, detachable arms (desk or full-length) without footrests or legrest	Yes/ACS	MSRP	34.86	
E1180	Amputee wheelchair, detachable arms (desk or full-length) swing-away detachable footrests	Yes/ACS	MSRP	42.01	
E1190	Amputee wheelchair, detachable arms (desk or full-length) swing-away detachable elevating legrests	Yes/ACS	MSRP	50.05	
E1195	Heavy-duty wheelchair, fixed full-length arms, swing-away detachable elevating legrests	Yes/ACS	MSRP	131.36	
E1200	Amputee wheelchair, fixed full-length arms, swing-away detachable footrest	Yes/ACS	MSRP	35.75	
E1220	Wheelchair, specially sized or constructed (indicate brand name, model number, if any, and justification)	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
E1221	Wheelchair with fixed arm, footrests	Yes/ACS	428.20	31.28	
E1222	Wheelchair with fixed arm, elevating legrests	Yes/ACS	MSRP	38.43	
E1223	Wheelchair with detachable arms, footrests	Yes/ACS	595.75	22.30	
E1224	Wheelchair with detachable arms, elevating legrests	Yes/ACS	692.56	50.05	
E1229	Wheelchair, pediatric size, not otherwise specified	Yes/ACS	MSRP	52.25	
E1231	Wheelchair, pediatric size, tilt-in-space, rigid, adjustable, with seating system	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	
E1232	Wheelchair, pediatric size, tilt-in-space, folding, adjustable, with seating system	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	
E1233	Wheelchair, pediatric size, tilt-in-space, rigid, adjustable, without seating system	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	
E1234	Wheelchair, pediatric size, tilt-in-space, folding, adjustable, without seating system	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	
E1235	Wheelchair, pediatric size, rigid, adjustable, with seating system	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	
E1236	Wheelchair, pediatric size, folding, adjustable, with seating system	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	
E1237	Wheelchair, pediatric size, rigid, adjustable, without seating system	Yes/ACS	MSRP	BI	
E1238	Wheelchair, pediatric size, folding, adjustable, without seating system	Yes/ACS	MSRP	BI	
E1240	Lightweight wheelchair, detachable arms, (desk or full-length) swing-away detachable, elevating legrest	Yes/ACS	856.40	60.08	
E1250	Lightweight wheelchair, fixed full-length arms, swing-away detachable footrest	Yes/ACS	707.46	46.17	
E1260	Lightweight wheelchair, detachable arms (desk or full-length) swing-away detachable footrest	Yes/ACS	707.46	60.57	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
E1270	Lightweight wheelchair, fixed full-length arms, swing-away detachable elevating legrests	Yes/ACS	MSRP	54.11	
E1280	Heavy-duty wheelchair, detachable arms (desk or full-length) elevating legrests	Yes/ACS	1545.23	59.58	
E1285	Heavy-duty wheelchair, fixed full-length arms, swing-away detachable footrest	Yes/ACS	MSRP	106.35	
E1290	Heavy-duty wheelchair, detachable arms (desk or full-length) swing-away detachable footrest	Yes/ACS	1470.77	118.85	
E1295	Heavy-duty wheelchair, fixed full-length arms, elevating legrest	Yes/ACS	MSRP	131.36	
K0001	Standard wheelchair	Yes/ACS	597.56	52.25	
K0002	Standard Hemi (low seat) wheelchair	Yes/ACS	646.87	52.25	
K0003	Lightweight wheelchair	Yes/ACS	779.70	52.25	
K0004	High strength, lightweight wheelchair	Yes/ACS	836.14	57.49	
K0005	Ultra lightweight wheelchair	Yes/ACS	1567.76	57.49	
K0006	Heavy duty wheelchair	Yes/ACS	999.18	60.62	Client greater than 200 lbs.
K0007	Extra heavy duty wheelchair	Yes/ACS	MSRP	60.62	Client greater than 300 lbs.
K0009	Other manual wheelchair/base	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	Tilt in Space, strollers
Wheelchair accessories					
A9900	Miscellaneous DME supply, accessory, and/or service component of another HCPCS code	Yes/ACS	16.21	n/a	Labor, dealer preparation. Limited to specialized, detailed or complex work in the initial preparation of a product.
A9999	Miscellaneous DME supply or accessory, not otherwise specified	Yes/ACS	MSRP	Per PAR	Use for accessories or parts for DME <u>other</u> than wheelchairs.
E0180	Pressure pad, alternating with pump	Yes/ACS	188.13	35.76	Requires questionnaire #2
E0181	Pressure pad, alternating with pump, heavy duty	Yes/ACS	203.81	41.81	Requires questionnaire #2
E0182	Pump for alternating pressure pad	Yes/ACS	156.77	35.76	
E0188	Sheepskin pad, synthetic	Yes/ACS	16.57	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
E0189	Sheepskin pad, lambs wool, any size	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	
E0705	Transfer device, any type, each	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	
E0710	Restraints, any type (body, chest, wrist, ankle)	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	
E0950	Wheelchair accessory, tray, each	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	Upper extremity support surface
E0951	Heel loop/holder, any type, with or without ankle strap, each	Yes/ACS	14.90	n/a	1 item = 1 heel loop
E0952	Toe loop/holder, any type, each	Yes/ACS	14.90	n/a	1 item = 1 toe loop/holder.
E0955	Wheelchair accessory, headrest, cushioned, any type, including fixed mounting hardware, each	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	
E0958	Manual wheelchair accessory, one-arm drive attachment, each	Yes/ACS	506.39	67.03	1 item = 1 attachment
E0959	Manual wheelchair accessory, adapter for amputee, each	Yes/ACS	84.40	n/a	
E0960	Wheelchair accessory, shoulder harness/straps or chest strap, including any type mounting hardware	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	
E0961	Manual wheelchair accessory, wheel lock brake extension (handle), each	Yes/ACS	14.90	n/a	
E0966	Manual wheelchair accessory, headrest extension, each	Yes/ACS	64.54	n/a	
E0968	Commode seat, wheelchair	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	
E0969	Narrowing device, wheelchair	Yes/ACS	190.22	n/a	For positioning.
E0970	No. 2 footplates, except for elevating legrest	Yes/ACS	33.16	n/a	
E0971	Manual wheelchair accessory, anti-tipping device, each	Yes/ACS	31.78	n/a	1 item =1 device
E0974	Manual wheelchair accessory, anti-rollback device, each	Yes/ACS	29.79	n/a	
E0978	Wheelchair accessory, positioning belt/safety belt/pelvic strap, each	Yes/ACS	28.79	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
E0980	Safety vest, wheelchair	Yes/ACS	83.61	n/a	Shoulder harness
E0983	Manual wheelchair accessory, power add-on to convert manual wheelchair to motorized wheelchair, joystick control	Yes/CFMC	MSRP	n/a	Questionnaire #15 required. See Appendix O.
E0984	Manual wheelchair accessory, power add-on to convert manual wheelchair to motorized wheelchair, tiller control	Yes/CFMC	MSRP	n/a	Questionnaire #15 required. See Appendix O.
E0985	Wheelchair accessory, seat lift mechanism	Yes/CFMC	MSRP	n/a	Questionnaire #15 required. See Appendix O.
E0986	Manual wheelchair accessory, push activated power assist, each	Yes/CFMC	MSRP	n/a	Questionnaire #15 required. See Appendix O.
E0992	Manual wheelchair accessory, solid seat insert	Yes/ACS	64.54	n/a	
E0992-22	Manual wheelchair accessory, solid seat insert	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	Use for hook-in solid seat insert.
E1002	Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, tilt only	Yes/CFMC	MSRP	n/a	Questionnaire #15 required. See Appendix O.
E1003	Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, recline only, without shear reduction	Yes/CFMC	MSRP	n/a	Questionnaire #15 required. See Appendix O.
E1004	Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, recline only, with mechanical shear reduction	Yes/CFMC	MSRP	n/a	Questionnaire #15 required. See Appendix O.
E1005	Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, recline only, with power shear reduction	Yes/CFMC	MSRP	n/a	Questionnaire #15 required. See Appendix O.
E1006	Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, combination tilt and recline, without shear reduction	Yes/CFMC	MSRP	n/a	Questionnaire #15 required. See Appendix O.
E1007	Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, combination tilt and recline, with mechanical shear reduction	Yes/CFMC	MSRP	n/a	Questionnaire #15 required. See Appendix O.
E1008	Wheelchair accessory, power seating system, combination tilt and recline, with power shear reduction	Yes/CFMC	MSRP	n/a	Questionnaire #15 required. See Appendix O.

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
E1009	Wheelchair accessory, addition to power seating system, mechanically linked leg elevation system, including pushrod and leg rest, each	Yes/CFMC	MSRP	n/a	Questionnaire #15 required. See Appendix O.
E1010	Wheelchair accessory, addition to power seating system, power leg elevation system, including leg rest, pair	Yes/CFMC	MSRP	n/a	Questionnaire #15 required. See Appendix O. One unit = one pair.
E1014	Reclining back, addition to pediatric size wheelchair	Yes/ACS	273.70	27.37	
E1020	Residual limb support system for wheelchair	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	
E1028	Wheelchair accessory, manual swing away, retractable or removable mounting hardware for joystick, other control interface or positioning accessory	Yes/CFMC	MSRP	n/a	
E1029	Wheelchair accessory, ventilator tray, fixed	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	
E1030	Wheelchair accessory, ventilator tray, gimbale	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	
E1225	Wheelchair accessory, manual semi-reclining back, (recline greater than 15 degrees but less than 80 degrees)	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	
E1226	Manual wheelchair accessory, manual fully reclining back, (recline greater than 80 degrees), each	Yes/ACS	347.65	35.79	
E1227	Special height arms for wheelchair	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	
E1228	Special back height for wheelchair	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	
E1296	Special wheelchair seat height from floor	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	
E1297	Special wheelchair seat depth, by upholstery	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	
E1298	Special wheelchair seat depth and/or width, by construction	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
E1399	Miscellaneous durable medical equipment	Yes/ACS	MSRP	Per PAR	Important , please note: Use for durable reusable equipment <u>other</u> than wheelchairs. Charges over \$35.00 require invoice. Rental benefit based upon attached manufacturer's invoice as a percentage of invoice cost. Copy of approved PAR must be attached to each submitted claim. Must be submitted on paper
E2201	Manual wheelchair accessory, nonstandard seat frame, width greater than or equal to 20 inches and less than 24 inches	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	
E2202	Manual wheelchair accessory, nonstandard seat frame width, 24-27 inches	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	
E2203	Manual wheelchair accessory, nonstandard seat frame depth, 20 to less than 22 inches	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	
E2204	Manual wheelchair accessory, nonstandard seat frame depth, 22 to 25 inches	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	
E2207	Wheelchair accessory, crutch and cane holder, each	Yes/ACS	32.49	n/a	1 item = 1 crutch and cane holder
E2208	Wheelchair accessory, cylinder tank carrier, each	Yes/ACS	89.03	n/a	1 item = 1 carrier
E2209	Accessory, arm trough, with or without hand support, each	Yes/ACS	80.32	n/a	1 item = 1 arm trough
E2340	Power wheelchair accessory, nonstandard seat frame width, 20-30 inches	Yes/CFMC	MSRP	n/a	
E2341	Power wheelchair accessory, nonstandard seat frame width 24-27 inches	Yes/CFMC	MSRP	n/a	
E2342	Power wheelchair accessory, nonstandard seat frame depth, 20 or 21 inches	Yes/CFMC	MSRP	n/a	
E2343	Power wheelchair accessory, nonstandard seat frame depth, 22-25 inches	Yes/CFMC	MSRP	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
E2601	General use wheelchair seat cushion, width less than 22 inches, any depth	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	Identify specific brand/name of cushion requested on prior authorization request.
E2602	General use wheelchair seat cushion, width 22 inches or greater, any depth	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	Identify specific brand/name of cushion requested on prior authorization request.
E2603	Skin protection wheelchair seat cushion, width less than 22 inches, any depth	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	Identify specific brand/name of cushion requested on prior authorization request.
E2604	Skin protection wheelchair seat cushion, width 22 inches or greater, any depth	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	Identify specific brand/name of cushion requested on prior authorization request.
E2605	Positioning wheelchair seat cushion, width less than 22 inches, any depth	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	Identify specific brand/name of cushion requested on prior authorization request.
E2606	Positioning wheelchair seat cushion, width 22 inches or greater, any depth	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	Identify specific brand/name of cushion requested on prior authorization request.
E2607	Skin protection and positioning wheelchair seat cushion, width less than 22 inches, any depth	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	Identify specific brand/name of cushion requested on prior authorization request.
E2608	Skin protection and positioning wheelchair seat cushion, width 22 inches or greater, any depth	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	Identify specific brand/name of cushion requested on prior authorization request.
E2609	Custom fabricated wheelchair seat cushion, any size	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	Identify specific brand/name of cushion requested on prior authorization request.
E2610	Wheelchair seat cushion, powered	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	Identify specific brand/name of cushion requested on prior authorization request.
E2611	General use wheelchair back cushion, width less than 22 inches, any height, including any type mounting hardware	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	Identify specific brand/name of cushion requested on prior authorization request.
E2612	General use wheelchair back cushion, width 22 inches or greater, any height, including any type mounting hardware	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	Identify specific brand/name of cushion requested on prior authorization request.

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
E2613	Positioning wheelchair back cushion, posterior, width less than 22 inches, any height, including any type mounting hardware	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	Identify specific brand/name of cushion requested on prior authorization request.
E2614	Positioning wheelchair back cushion, posterior, width 22 inches or greater, any height, including any type mounting hardware	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	Identify specific brand/name of cushion requested on prior authorization request.
E2615	Positioning wheelchair back cushion, posterior-lateral, width less than 22 inches, any height, including any type mounting hardware	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	Identify specific brand/name of cushion requested on prior authorization request.
E2616	Positioning wheelchair back cushion, posterior-lateral, width 22 inches or greater, any height, including any type mounting hardware	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	Identify specific brand/name of cushion requested on prior authorization request.
E2617	Custom fabricated wheelchair back cushion, any size, including any type mounting hardware	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	Identify specific brand/name of cushion requested on prior authorization request.
E2619	Replacement cover for wheelchair seat cushion or back cushion, each	Yes/ACS	49.65	n/a	Identify specific brand/name of cushion requested on prior authorization request.
K0038	Leg strap, each	Yes/ACS	27.55	n/a	1 item = 1 leg strap
K0039	Leg strap, H style, each	Yes/ACS	47.03	n/a	1 item = 1 leg strap
K0056	Seat height < 17" or equal to or greater than 21" for a high strength, lightweight, or ultra lightweight wheelchair	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	
K0105	IV hanger, each	Yes/ACS	130.64	n/a	1 item = 1 IV hanger
K0108	Wheelchair component or accessory, not otherwise specified	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	Specific accessory must be identified on PAR. Claim must be submitted on paper. Use for wheelchair parts and accessories only when an appropriate code is not available.
K0669	Wheelchair accessory, wheelchair seat or back cushion, does not meet specific code criteria or no written coding verification from DME PDAC	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	Use K0669 rather than K0108

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
K0734	Skin protection wheelchair seat cushion, adjustable, width less than 22 inches, any depth	Yes/ACS	331.47	n/a	
K0735	Skin protection wheelchair seat cushion, adjustable, width 22 inches or greater, any depth	Yes/ACS	421.78	n/a	
K0736	Skin protection and positioning wheelchair seat cushion, adjustable, width less than 22 inches, any depth	Yes/ACS	334.19	n/a	
K0737	Skin protection and positioning wheelchair seat cushion, adjustable, width 22 inches or greater, any depth	Yes/ACS	423.06	n/a	
Wheelchair replacement parts and attachments					
E0967	Manual wheelchair accessory, hand rim with projections, any type, each	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	Use for repair only.
E0971	Anti-tipping device, wheelchair	Yes/ACS	31.78	n/a	1 item 1 device
E0973	Wheelchair accessory, adjustable height, detachable armrest, complete assembly, each	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	1 item = 1 armrest
E0981	Wheelchair accessory, seat upholstery, replacement only, each	Yes/ACS	71.37	n/a	For repair only.
E0982	Wheelchair accessory, back upholstery replacement only, each	Yes/ACS	66.73	n/a	For repair only.
E0990	Wheelchair accessory, elevating leg rest, complete assembly, each	Yes/ACS	173.25	7.14	Articulating
E0994	Armrest, each	Yes/ACS	13.91		
E0995	Wheelchair accessory, calf rest/pad, each	Yes/ACS	19.85	n/a	For repair only.
E1011	Modification to pediatric size wheelchair, width adjustment package (not to be dispensed with initial chair)	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	For modification of an existing wheelchair only.
E1015	Shock absorber for manual wheelchair, each	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	1 item = 1 shock absorber
E1016	Shock absorber for power wheelchair, each	Yes/CFMC	MSRP	n/a	1 item = 1 shock absorber

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
E1017	Heavy duty shock absorber for heavy duty or extra heavy duty manual wheelchair, each	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	1 item = 1 shock absorber
E1018	Heavy duty shock absorber for heavy duty or extra heavy duty power wheelchair, each	Yes/CFMC	MSRP	n/a	1 item = 1 shock absorber
E1340	Repair or non-routine service for durable medical equipment requiring the skill of a technician, labor component, per 15 minutes	Yes/ACS	35.48	n/a	Cost of repair cannot exceed cost to purchase replacement equipment. Serial number of the equipment being repaired must be identified in field 12 of the PAR. Claims must include serial number. If codes are available to identify specific components, they must be used (e.g., tires, upholstery, batteries, etc.). 1 unit = 15 minutes. Annual maximum 480 units or 120 hours of service. (Average 40 units or 10 hours of service per month.) See also E1340-MS.
E1340-MS	Repair or non-routine service for durable medical equipment requiring the skill of a technician, labor component, per 15 minutes	None	156.77	n/a	E1340-MS Quick minor repairs to DME products. In addition to labor the costs of minor parts may be included under this code. Limited to a maximum reimbursement of \$156.77 every 6 months. Claims must include serial number.
E2205	Manual wheelchair accessory, hand rim without projections (includes ergonomic or contoured), any type, replacement only, each	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	Use for repair only.
E2206	Manual wheelchair accessory, wheel lock assembly, complete, each	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	Wheel locks.
E2210	Wheelchair accessory, bearings, any type, replacement only, each	Conditional/ACS	4.90	n/a	PAR required for purchase but not required for repair.
E2211	Manual wheelchair accessory, pneumatic propulsion tire, any size, each	Conditional/ACS	30.67	n/a	PAR required for purchase but not required for repair. 1 item = 1 tire.

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
E2212	Manual wheelchair accessory, tube for pneumatic propulsion tire, any size, each	Conditional/ ACS	4.40	n/a	PAR required for purchase but not required for repair. 1 item = 1 tire tube.
E2213	Manual wheelchair accessory, insert for pneumatic propulsion tire (removable), any type, any size, each	Conditional/ ACS	22.80	n/a	PAR required for purchase but not required for repair. 1 item = 1 tire insert.
E2214	Manual wheelchair accessory, pneumatic caster tire, any size, each	Conditional/ ACS	26.99	n/a	PAR required for purchase but not required for repair. 1 item = 1 tire.
E2215	Manual wheelchair accessory, tube for pneumatic caster tire, any size, each	Conditional/ ACS	7.20	n/a	PAR required for purchase but not required for repair. 1 item = 1 tire tube.
E2216	Manual wheelchair accessory, foam filled propulsion tire, any size, each	Conditional/ ACS	MSRP	n/a	PAR required for purchase but not required for repair. 1 item = 1 tire.
E2217	Manual wheelchair accessory, foam filled caster tire, any size, each	Conditional/ ACS	MSRP	n/a	PAR required for purchase but not required for repair. 1 item = 1 tire.
E2218	Manual wheelchair accessory, foam propulsion tire, any size, each	Conditional/ ACS	MSRP	n/a	PAR required for purchase but not required for repair. 1 item = 1 tire.
E2219	Manual wheelchair accessory, foam caster tire, any size, each	Conditional/ ACS	27.15	n/a	PAR required for purchase but not required for repair. 1 item = 1 tire.
E2220	Manual wheelchair accessory, solid (rubber/plastic) propulsion tire, any size, each	Conditional/ ACS	21.38	n/a	PAR required for purchase but not required for repair. 1 item = 1 tire.
E2221	Manual wheelchair accessory, solid (rubber/plastic) caster tire (removable), any size, each	Conditional/ ACS	19.15	n/a	PAR required for purchase but not required for repair. 1 item = 1 tire.
E2222	Manual wheelchair accessory, solid (rubber/plastic) caster tire with integrated wheel, any size, each	Conditional/ ACS	15.79	n/a	PAR required for purchase but not required for repair. 1 item = 1 tire with wheel.
E2223	Manual wheelchair accessory, valve, any type, replacement only, each	Conditional/ ACS	4.20	n/a	PAR required for purchase but not required for repair. 1 item = 1 valve.
E2224	Manual wheelchair accessory, propulsion wheel excludes tire, any size, each	Conditional/ ACS	73.50	n/a	PAR required for purchase but not required for repair. 1 item = 1 wheel.

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
E2225	Manual wheelchair accessory, caster wheel excludes tire, any size, replacement only, each	Conditional/ACS	13.04	n/a	PAR required for purchase but not required for repair. 1 item = 1 caster wheel.
E2226	Manual wheelchair accessory, caster fork, any size, replacement only, each	Conditional	28.45	n/a	PAR required for purchase but not required for repair. 1 item = 1 caster fork.
E2227	Manual wheelchair accessory, gear reduction drive wheel, each	Conditional/ACS	MSRP	n/a	PAR required for purchase but not required for repair. 1 item = 1 gear reduction drive wheel
E2228	Manual wheelchair accessory, wheel braking system and lock, complete, each	Conditional/ACS	MSRP	n/a	PAR required for purchase but not required for repair. 1 item = 1 wheel braking system and lock.
E2230	Manual wheelchair accessory, manual standing system	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	New code effective 1/1/09.
E2231	Manual wheelchair accessory, solid seat support base (replaces sling seat), includes any type mounting hardware	Yes/ACS	121.02	n/a	New code effective 1/1/09.
E2295	Manual wheelchair accessory, for pediatric size wheelchair, dynamic seating frame, allows coordinated movement of multiple positioning features	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	New code effective 1/1/09.
E2310	Power wheelchair accessory, electronic connection between wheelchair controller and one power seating system motor, including all related electronics, indicator feature, mechanical function selection switch, and fixed mounting hardware	Yes/CFMC	MSRP	n/a	
E2311	Power wheelchair accessory, electronic connection between wheelchair controller and two or more power seating system motors, including all related electronics, indicator feature, mechanical function selection switch, and fixed mounting hardware	Yes/CFMC	MSRP	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
E2312	Power wheelchair accessory, hand or chin control interface, mini-proportional remote joystick, proportional, including fixed mounting hardware	Yes/CFMC	1512.53	n/a	
E2313	Power wheelchair accessory, harness for upgrade to expandable controller, including all fasteners, connectors and mounting hardware, each	Yes/CFMC	240.20	n/a	
E2321	Power wheelchair accessory, hand control interface, remote joystick, non-proportional, including all related electronics, mechanical stop switch, and fixed mounting hardware	Yes/CFMC	MSRP	n/a	
E2322	Power wheelchair accessory, hand control interface, multiple mechanical switches, non-proportional including all related electronics, mechanical stop switch, and fixed mounting hardware	Yes/CFMC	MSRP	n/a	
E2323	Power wheelchair accessory, specialty joystick handle for hand control interface, prefabricated	Yes/CFMC	MSRP	n/a	
E2324	Power wheelchair accessory, chin cup for chin control interface	Yes/CFMC	MSRP	n/a	
E2325	Power wheelchair accessory, sip and puff interface, non-proportional, including all related electronics, mechanical stop switch, and manual swing away mounting hardware	Yes/CFMC	MSRP	n/a	
E2326	Power wheelchair accessory, breath tube kit for sip and puff interface	Yes/CFMC	MSRP	n/a	
E2327	Power wheelchair accessory, head control interface, mechanical, proportional, including all related electronics, mechanical direction change switch, and fixed mounting hardware	Yes/CFMC	MSRP	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
E2328	Power wheelchair accessory, head control or extremity control interface, electronic, proportional, including all related electronics and fixed mounting hardware	Yes/CFMC	MSRP	n/a	
E2329	Power wheelchair accessory, head control interface, contact switch mechanism, non-proportional, including all related electronics, mechanical stop switch, mechanical direction change switch, head array, and fixed mounting hardware	Yes/CFMC	MSRP	n/a	
E2330	Power wheelchair accessory, head control interface, proximity switch mechanism, non-proportional, including all related electronics, mechanical stop switch, mechanical direction change switch, head array, and fixed mounting hardware	Yes/CFMC	MSRP	n/a	
E2351	Power wheelchair accessory, electronic interface to operate speech generating device using power wheelchair control interface	Yes/CFMC	MSRP	n/a	
E2360	Power wheelchair accessory, 22 NF non-sealed lead acid battery, each	Conditional/CFMC	75.94	n/a	PAR required for purchase but not for repair.
E2361	Power wheelchair accessory, 22 NF sealed lead acid battery, each (e.g. Gel cell, absorbed glassmat)	Conditional/CFMC	135.04	n/a	PAR required for purchase but not for repair.
E2362	Power wheelchair accessory, group 24 non-sealed lead acid battery, each	Conditional/CFMC	91.71	n/a	PAR required for purchase but not for repair.
E2363	Power wheelchair accessory, group 24 sealed lead acid battery, each (e.g. gel cell, absorbed glassmat)	Conditional/CFMC	165.24	n/a	PAR required for purchase but not for repair.
E2364	Power wheelchair accessory, U-1 non-sealed lead acid battery, each	Conditional/CFMC	75.25	n/a	PAR required for purchase but not for repair.
E2365	Power wheelchair accessory, U-1 sealed lead acid battery, each (e.g. gel cell, absorbed glassmat)	Conditional/CFMC	106.82	n/a	PAR required for purchase but not for repair.

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
E2366	Power wheelchair accessory, battery charger,, single mode, for use with only one battery type, sealed or non-sealed, each	Conditional/CFMC	262.81	n/a	PAR required for purchase but not for repair.
E2367	Power wheelchair accessory, battery charger, dual mode, for use with either battery type, sealed or non-sealed, each	Conditional/CFMC	482.22	n/a	PAR required for purchase but not for repair.
E2368	Power wheelchair component, motor, replacement only	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	
E2369	Power wheelchair component, gear box, replacement only	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	
E2370	Power wheelchair component, motor and gear box combination, replacement only	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	
E2371	Power wheelchair accessory, group 27 sealed lead acid battery, (e.g. gel cell, absorbed glassmat), each	Conditional/CFMC	113.00	n/a	PAR required for purchase but not for repair.
E2372	Power wheelchair accessory, group 27 non-sealed lead acid battery, each	Conditional/CFMC	MSRP	n/a	PAR required for purchase but not for repair.
E2373	Power wheelchair accessory, hand or chin control interface, compact remote joystick, proportional, including fixed mounting hardware	Yes/CFMC	943.76	n/a	
E2374	Power wheelchair accessory, hand or chin control interface, standard remote joystick (not including controller), proportional, including all related electronics and fixed mounting hardware, replacement only	Yes/ACS	127.02	n/a	
E2375	Power wheelchair accessory, non-expandable controller, including all related electronics and mounting hardware, replacement only	Yes/ACS	642.42	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
E2376	Power wheelchair accessory, expandable controller, including all related electronics and mounting hardware, replacement only	Yes/ACS	1,006.70	n/a	
E2377	Power wheelchair accessory, expandable controller, including all related electronics and mounting hardware, upgrade provided at initial issue	Yes/CFMC	364.28	n/a	
E2381	Power wheelchair accessory, pneumatic drive wheel tire, any size, replacement only, each	Conditional/CFMC	57.14	n/a	PAR required for purchase but not for repair.
E2382	Power wheelchair accessory, tube for pneumatic drive wheel tire, any size, replacement only, each	Conditional/CFMC	15.58	n/a	PAR required for purchase but not for repair.
E2383	Power wheelchair accessory, insert for pneumatic drive wheel tire (removable), any type, any size, replacement only, each	Conditional/CFMC	113.91	n/a	PAR required for purchase but not for repair.
E2384	Power wheelchair accessory, pneumatic caster tire, any size, replacement only, each	Conditional/CFMC	60.68	n/a	PAR required for purchase but not for repair.
E2385	Power wheelchair accessory, tube for pneumatic caster tire, any size, replacement only, each	Conditional/CFMC	37.13	n/a	PAR required for purchase but not for repair.
E2386	Power wheelchair accessory, foam filled drive wheel tire, any size, replacement only, each	Conditional/CFMC	112.88	n/a	PAR required for purchase but not for repair.
E2387	Power wheelchair accessory, foam filled caster tire, any size, replacement only, each	Conditional/CFMC	50.62	n/a	PAR required for purchase but not for repair.
E2388	Power wheelchair accessory, foam drive wheel tire, any size, replacement only, each	Conditional/CFMC	37.79	n/a	PAR required for purchase but not for repair.
E2389	Power wheelchair accessory, foam caster tire, any size, replacement only, each	Conditional/CFMC	20.52	n/a	PAR required for purchase but not for repair.
E2390	Power wheelchair accessory, solid (rubber/plastic) drive wheel tire, any size, replacement only, each	Conditional/CFMC	32.09	n/a	PAR required for purchase but not for repair.

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
E2391	Power wheelchair accessory, solid (rubber/plastic) caster tire (removable), any size, replacement only, each	Conditional/CFMC	15.38	n/a	PAR required for purchase but not for repair.
E2392	Power wheelchair accessory, solid (rubber/plastic) caster tire with integrated wheel, any size, replacement only, each	Conditional/CFMC	40.41	n/a	PAR required for purchase but not for repair.
E2393	Power wheelchair accessory, valve for pneumatic tire tube, any type, replacement only, each	Conditional/CFMC	MSRP	n/a	PAR required for purchase but not for repair.
E2394	Power wheelchair accessory, drive wheel excludes tire, any size, replacement only, each	Conditional/CFMC	57.56	n/a	PAR required for purchase but not for repair.
E2395	Power wheelchair accessory, caster wheel excludes tire, any size, replacement only, each	Conditional/CFMC	40.91	n/a	PAR required for purchase but not for repair.
E2396	Power wheelchair accessory, caster fork, any size, replacement only, each	Conditional/CFMC	42.40	n/a	PAR required for purchase but not for repair.
E2397	Power wheelchair accessory, lithium based battery, each	Conditional/CFMC	MSRP	n/a	PAR required for purchase but not for repair.
E2399	Power wheelchair accessory, not otherwise classified interface, including all related electronics and any type mounting hardware	Yes/CFMC or ACS	MSRP	n/a	Use only when appropriate and specific procedure codes are not available. Submit PAR to CFMC when using this code to order new items to accompany a new power wheelchair. Submit PAR to ACS when replacing items on a current power wheelchair.
K0015	Detachable, non-adjustable height armrest, each	Yes/ACS	181.14	n/a	1 item = 1 armrest
K0017	Detachable, adjustable height armrest, base, each	Yes/ACS	96.99	n/a	1 item = 1 armrest
K0018	Detachable, adjustable height armrest, upper portion each	Yes/ACS	52.77	n/a	1 item = 1 armrest
K0019	Arm pad, each	Yes/ACS	14.63	n/a	For repair only. 1 item = 1 arm pad
K0020	Fixed, adjustable height armrest, pair	Yes/ACS	102.64	n/a	1 item = 1 pair
K0037	High mount flip-up footrest, each	Yes/ACS	177.68	n/a	1 item = 1 leg strap
K0040	Adjustable angle footplate, each	Yes/ACS	83.83	n/a	1 item = 1 footplate

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
K0041	Large size footplate, each	Yes/ACS	52.75	n/a	1 item = 1 footplate
K0042	Standard size footplate, each	Yes/ACS	36.58	n/a	1 item = 1 footplate
K0043	Footrest, lower extension tube, each	Yes/ACS	19.93	n/a	For repair only, slider extension tubes
K0044	Footrest, lower extension bracket, each	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	For repair only.
K0045	Footrest, complete assembly	Yes/ACS	138.12	n/a	Swing away
K0046	Elevating leg rest, lower extension tube, each	Yes/ACS	19.38	n/a	For repair only.
K0047	Elevating leg rest, upper hanger bracket, each	Yes/ACS	79.43	n/a	For repair only.
K0050	Ratchet assembly	Yes/ACS	25.50	n/a	For repair only.
K0051	Cam release assembly, footrest or leg rest, each	Yes/ACS	11.42	n/a	For repair only.
K0052	Swing away, detachable footrests, each	Yes/ACS	65.12	n/a	New or repair.
K0053	Elevating footrests, articulating (telescoping), each	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	
K0065	Spoke protectors, each	Yes/ACS	90.86	n/a	1 item = 1 spoke protector
K0069	Rear wheel assembly, complete, with solid tire, spokes or molded, each	Conditional/ACS	156.77	n/a	PAR required for purchase but not required for repair.
K0070	Rear wheel assembly, complete, with pneumatic tire, spokes or molded, each	Conditional/ACS	195.98	n/a	PAR required for purchase but not required for repair. 1 item = 1 assembly.
K0071	Front caster assembly, complete, with pneumatic tire, each	Conditional/ACS	MSRP	n/a	PAR required for purchase but not required for repair. 1 item = 1 assembly.
K0072	Front caster assembly, complete, with semi-pneumatic tire, each	Conditional/ACS	MSRP	n/a	PAR required for purchase but not required for repair. 1 item = 1 assembly.
K0073	Caster pin lock, each	None	91.62	n/a	1 item = 1 pin.
K0077	Front caster assembly, complete, with solid tire, each	Conditional/ACS	MSRP	n/a	PAR required for purchase but not required for repair. 1 item = 1 tire.
K0098	Drive belt for power wheelchair	Yes/ACS	28.49	n/a	For repair only.
K0195	Elevating leg rest, pair (for use with capped rental wheelchair base)	Yes/ACS	35.15	7.14	
K0462-RR	Temporary replacement for patient owned equipment being repaired, any type	Yes/ACS	n/a	148.94	Do not use when there is an appropriate code available for the rental equipment being provided.

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
K0733	Power wheelchair accessory, 12 to 24 AMP hour sealed lead acid battery, each (e.g., gel cell, absorbed glassmat)	Conditional/CFMC	21.45	n/a	PAR required for purchase but not for repair.
Support systems					
E0956	Wheelchair accessory, lateral trunk or hip support, any type, including fixed mounting hardware, each	Yes/CFMC or ACS	MSRP	n/a	Submit PAR to CFMC when using this code to order item to accompany a new power wheelchair. Submit PAR to ACS when replacing item on a current power wheelchair or when ordering for a manual wheelchair.
E0957	Wheelchair accessory, medial thigh support, any type, including fixed mounting hardware, each	Yes/CFMC or ACS	MSRP	n/a	Submit PAR to CFMC when using this code to order item to accompany a new power wheelchair. Submit PAR to ACS when replacing item on a current power wheelchair or when ordering for a manual wheelchair.
E2291	Back, planar, for pediatric size wheelchair including fixed attaching hardware	Yes/CFMC or ACS	MSRP	n/a	Submit PAR to CFMC when using this code to order item to accompany a new power wheelchair. Submit PAR to ACS when replacing item on a current power wheelchair or when ordering for a manual wheelchair.
E2292	Seat, planar, for pediatric size wheelchair including fixed attaching hardware	Yes/CFMC or ACS	MSRP	n/a	Submit PAR to CFMC when using this code to order item to accompany a new power wheelchair. Submit PAR to ACS when replacing item on a current power wheelchair or when ordering for a manual wheelchair.
E2293	Back, contoured, for pediatric size wheelchair including fixed attaching hardware	Yes/CFMC or ACS	MSRP	n/a	Submit PAR to CFMC when using this code to order item to accompany a new power wheelchair. Submit PAR to ACS when replacing item on a current power wheelchair or when ordering for a manual wheelchair.

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
E2294	Seat, contoured, for pediatric size wheelchair including fixed attaching hardware	Yes/CFMC or ACS	MSRP	n/a	Submit PAR to CFMC when using this code to order item to accompany a new power wheelchair. Submit PAR to ACS when replacing item on a current power wheelchair or when ordering for a manual wheelchair.
E2620	Positioning wheelchair back cushion, planar back with lateral supports, width less than 22 inches, any height, including any type mounting hardware	Yes/CFMC or ACS	MSRP	n/a	Submit PAR to CFMC when using this code to order item to accompany a new power wheelchair. Submit PAR to ACS when replacing item on a current power wheelchair or when ordering for a manual wheelchair.
E2621	Positioning wheelchair back cushion, planar back with lateral supports, width 22 inches or greater, any height, including any type mounting hardware	Yes/CFMC or ACS	MSRP	n/a	Submit PAR to CFMC when using this code to order item to accompany a new power wheelchair. Submit PAR to ACS when replacing item on a current power wheelchair or when ordering for a manual wheelchair.
T5001	Positioning seat for persons with special orthopedic needs	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	Use this code for custom seating/positioning car seats
COCHLEAR EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES					
A4638	Replacement battery for patient-owned ear pulse generator, each	None	MSRP	n/a	
E2120	Pulse generator system for tympanic treatment of inner ear endolymphatic fluid	Yes/CFMC	MSRP	n/a	
L8615	Headset/headpiece for use with cochlear implant device, replacement	None	MSRP	n/a	
L8616	Microphone for use with cochlear implant device, replacement	None	MSRP	n/a	
L8617	Transmitting coil for use with cochlear implant device, replacement	None	MSRP	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
L8618	Transmitter cable for use with cochlear implant device, replacement	None	MSRP	n/a	
L8619	Cochlear implant external speech processor, replacement	None	MSRP	n/a	
L8621	Zinc air battery for use with cochlear implant device, replacement, each	None	MSRP	n/a	
L8622	Alkaline battery for use with cochlear implant device, any size, replacement, each	None	MSRP	n/a	
L8623	Lithium ion battery for use with cochlear implant device speech processor, other than ear level, replacement, each	None	39.62	n/a	
L8624	Lithium ion battery for use with cochlear implant device speech processor, ear level, replacement, each	None	98.75	n/a	
DIABETIC MONITORING EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES					
	<p>Glucometers – Benefit is limited to a basic model. Providers are requested to submit their Usual and Customary charge to Colorado Medicaid. Under Federal Law and State Regulations, providers are reminded that Colorado Medicaid shall not be billed in excess of that charged to non-Colorado Medicaid clients.</p> <p>Rebates: If a rebate is available the provider must reflect Usual and Customary charge minus the rebate received or anticipated from the manufacturer.</p>				
A4206	Syringe with needle, sterile, 1 cc or less, each	None	.15	n/a	Use for diabetic syringes. All syringes must be billed on the supply claim form. 1 item = 1 syringe.
A4211	Supplies for self administered injection	None	9.93	n/a	Use specific codes when available. Charges greater than \$9.41 must attach manufacturer's invoice, description & amounts. Must be submitted on paper.
A4215	Needle, sterile, any size, each	None	.26	n/a	Use for diabetic pen needles. Indicate frequency of administration.
A4230	Infusion set for external insulin pump, non needle cannula type	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	
A4231	Infusion set for external insulin pump, needle type	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
A4232	Syringe with needle for external insulin pump, sterile, 3cc	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	
A4233	Replacement battery, alkaline (other than J cell), for use with medically necessary home blood glucose monitor owned by patient, each	None	.60	n/a	
A4234	Replacement battery, alkaline, J cell, for use with medically necessary home blood glucose monitor owned by patient, each	None	2.73	n/a	
A4235	Replacement battery, lithium, for use with medically necessary home blood glucose monitor owned by patient, each	None	1.76	n/a	
A4236	Replacement battery, silver oxide, for use with medically necessary home blood glucose monitor owned by patient, each	None	1.26	n/a	
A4250	Urine test or reagent strips or tablets, each	None	.51	n/a	1 item = 1 strip/tablet. Albustix
A4252	Blood ketone test or reagent strip, each	None	BI	n/a	
A4253	Blood glucose test or reagent strips for home blood glucose monitor, per 50 strips	None	32.93	n/a	1 item = 50 strips.
A4255	Platforms for home blood glucose monitor, 50 per box	None	BI	n/a	1 item = 50 per box.
A4258	Spring-powered device for lancet, each	None	BI	n/a	1 item = 1 device.
A4259	Lancets, per box of 100	None	11.00	n/a	1 item = box of 100.
A4772	Blood glucose test strips, for dialysis, per 50	None	.74	n/a	1 item = per 50. Also for diabetic use.
A9274	External ambulatory insulin delivery system, disposable, each, includes all supplies and accessories	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	
E0607	Home blood glucose monitor	None	49.65	n/a	
E0784	External ambulatory infusion pump, insulin	Yes/ACS	5333.67	n/a	1 item = 1 system
E2100	Blood glucose monitor with integrated voice synthesizer	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	Medical justification needed for upgrade.

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
E2101	Blood glucose monitor with integrated lancing/blood sample	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	Medical justification needed for upgrade.
DISPOSABLE SUPPLIES – GENERAL USE					
<p><u>Disposable supplies</u> Disposable supplies, including gloves, are a benefit Colorado Medicaid for use by the client in his/her home. With the exception of gloves, the Home Health agency is responsible for providing all supplies necessary to meet the universal precaution requirement during a visit. Bill only per information in Comments column. Example A4245 per wipe equals one wipe =unit of service.</p>					
<u>Antiseptics/solutions</u>					
A4216	Sterile water, saline and/or dextrose, diluent/flush, 10 ml	Yes/ACS	.53	n/a	
A4217	Sterile water/saline, 500 ml	Yes/ACS	2.90	n/a	
A4218	Sterile saline or water, metered dose dispenser, 10 ml	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	
A4244	Alcohol or peroxide, per pint	Yes/ACS	.51	n/a	1 item = 1 pint.
A4245	Alcohol wipes, each	None	.03	n/a	1 item = 1 wipe.
A4246	Betadine, per pint	Yes/ACS	3.48	n/a	1 item = 1 pint.
A4247	Betadine or Iodine swabs/wipes, each	Yes/ACS	.13	n/a	1 item = 1 swab/wipe.
A6250	Skin sealants, protectants, moisturizers, ointment	None	4.96	n/a	
S8301	Infection control supplies, not otherwise specified	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	Use for masks, disposable gowns, etc.
<u>First aid/dressings</u>					
A4450	Tape, non-waterproof, per 18 square inches	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	
A4452	Tape, waterproof, per 18 square inches	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	Hypafix
A4455	Adhesive remover or solvent, each	None	7.40	n/a	
A4461	Surgical dressing holder, non-reusable, each	None	2.47	n/a	
A4463	Surgical dressing holder, reusable, each	None	9.98	n/a	
A4561	Pessary, rubber, any type	None	29.79	n/a	
A4562	Pessary, non-rubber, any type	None	31.36	n/a	
A4565	Sling, each	None	18.88	n/a	
A4570	Splint	None	17.28	n/a	
A4649	Miscellaneous surgical supply not otherwise classified	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	Must attach manufacturer's invoice, amounts, & description. Must be submitted on paper.

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
A4927	Gloves, non-sterile, per 100	Yes/ACS	12.54	n/a	1 item = 100 gloves. First 2 boxes per calendar month do not require Prior Authorization.
A4930	Gloves, sterile, per pair	Yes/ACS	1.30	n/a	1 item = 1 pair. Limit 5 pair per day.
A6010	Collagen based wound filler, dry form, sterile, per gram of collagen	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	
A6011	Collagen based wound filler, gel/paste, sterile, per gram of collagen	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	
A6021	Collagen dressing, sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, each	Yes/ACS	21.02	n/a	
A6022	Collagen dressing, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., each	Yes/ACS	21.02	n/a	
A6023	Collagen dressing, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., each	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	
A6024	Collagen dressing wound filler, sterile, per 6 inches	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	
A6025	Gel sheet for dermal or epidermal application, (e.g., silicone, hydrogel, other), each	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	1 item = 1 sheet.
A6154	Wound pouch, each	Yes/ACS	20.00	n/a	1 item = 1 pouch.
A6196	Alginate or other fiber gelling dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, each dressing	Yes/ACS	4.00	n/a	
A6197	Alginate or other fiber gelling dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., each dressing	Yes/ACS	17.14	n/a	
A6198	Alginate or other fiber gelling dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., each dressing	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	
A6199	Alginate or other fiber gelling dressing, wound filler, sterile, per 6 inches	Yes/ACS	5.50	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
A6200	Composite dressing, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, without adhesive border, each dressing	Yes/ACS	7.13	n/a	
A6201	Composite dressing, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing	Yes/ACS	11.59	n/a	
A6202	Composite dressing, pad size more than 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	
A6203	Composite dressing, sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, with any size adhesive border, each dressing	Yes/ACS	16.81	n/a	
A6204	Composite dressing, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in. with any size adhesive border, each dressing	Yes/ACS	5.00	n/a	
A6205	Composite dressing, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	
A6206	Contact layer, sterile, 16 sq. in. or less, each dressing	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	Mepitel
A6207	Contact layer, sterile, more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., each dressing	Yes/ACS	7.65	n/a	
A6208	Contact layer, sterile, more than 48 sq. in., each dressing	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	
A6209	Foam dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, without adhesive border, each dressing	Yes/ACS	6.58	n/a	
A6210	Foam dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing	Yes/ACS	10.80	n/a	
A6211	Foam dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
A6212	Foam dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, with any size adhesive border, each dressing	Yes/ACS	6.75	n/a	
A6213	Foam dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	
A6214	Foam dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	
A6215	Foam dressing, wound filler, sterile, per gram	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	Gelfoam
A6216	Gauze, non-impregnated, non-sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, without adhesive border, each dressing	Yes/ACS	.06	n/a	
A6217	Gauze, non-impregnated, non-sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	
A6218	Gauze, non-impregnated, non-sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	
A6219	Gauze, non-impregnated, sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, with any size adhesive border, each dressing	Yes/ACS	.99	n/a	
A6220	Gauze, non-impregnated, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing	Yes/ACS	2.71	n/a	
A6221	Gauze, non-impregnated, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
A6222	Gauze, impregnated with other than water, normal saline, or hydrogel, sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, without adhesive border, each dressing	Yes/ACS	1.20	n/a	
A6223	Gauze, impregnated with other than water, normal saline, or hydrogel, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing	Yes/ACS	1.54	n/a	Vaseline gauze
A6224	Gauze, impregnated with other than water, normal saline, or hydrogel, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing	Yes/ACS	1.34	n/a	
A6228	Gauze, impregnated, water or normal saline, sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, without adhesive border, each dressing	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	
A6229	Gauze, impregnated, water or normal saline, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing	Yes/ACS	2.09	n/a	
A6230	Gauze, impregnated, water or normal saline, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	
A6231	Gauze, impregnated, hydrogel, for direct wound contact, sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, each dressing	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	
A6232	Gauze, impregnated, hydrogel, for direct wound contact, sterile, pad size greater than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., each dressing	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
A6233	Gauze, impregnated, hydrogel, for direct wound contact, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., each dressing	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	
A6234	Hydrocolloid dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, without adhesive border, each dressing	Yes/ACS	6.31	n/a	
A6235	Hydrocolloid dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing	Yes/ACS	10.23	n/a	Duoderm
A6236	Hydrocolloid dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	
A6237	Hydrocolloid dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, with any size adhesive border, each dressing	Yes/ACS	5.19	n/a	
A6238	Hydrocolloid dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing	Yes/ACS	17.14	n/a	
A6239	Hydrocolloid dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	
A6240	Hydrocolloid dressing, wound filler, paste, sterile, per fluid ounce	Yes/ACS	10.15	n/a	
A6241	Hydrocolloid dressing, wound filler, dry form, sterile, per gram	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	
A6242	Hydrogel dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, without adhesive border, each dressing	Yes/ACS	6.06	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
A6243	Hydrogel dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing	Yes/ACS	9.73	n/a	
A6244	Hydrogel dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	
A6245	Hydrogel dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, with any size adhesive border, each dressing	Yes/ACS	7.57	n/a	
A6246	Hydrogel dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing	Yes/ACS	10.34	n/a	
A6247	Hydrogel dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	
A6248	Hydrogel dressing, wound filler, gel, sterile, per fluid ounce	Yes/ACS	10.28	n/a	
A6251	Specialty absorptive dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, without adhesive border, each dressing	Yes/ACS	1.99	n/a	
A6252	Specialty absorptive dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing	Yes/ACS	3.25	n/a	
A6253	Specialty absorptive dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing	Yes/ACS	6.34	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
A6254	Specialty absorptive dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, with any size adhesive border, each dressing	Yes/ACS	1.28	n/a	
A6255	Specialty absorptive dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing	Yes/ACS	2.27	n/a	
A6256	Specialty absorptive dressing, wound cover, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., with any size adhesive border, each dressing	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	
A6257	Transparent film, sterile, 16 sq. in. or less, each dressing	Yes/ACS	1.40	n/a	
A6258	Transparent film, sterile, more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., each dressing	Yes/ACS	2.65	n/a	
A6259	Transparent film, sterile, more than 48 sq. in., each dressing	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	
A6260	Wound cleansers, sterile, any type, any size	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	
A6261	Wound filler, gel/paste, sterile, per fluid ounce, not otherwise specified	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	
A6262	Wound filler, dry form, sterile per gram, not otherwise specified	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	
A6266	Gauze, impregnated, other than water, normal saline, or zinc paste, sterile, any width, per linear yard	Yes/ACS	1.99	n/a	
A6402	Gauze, non-impregnated, sterile, pad size 16 sq. in. or less, without adhesive border, each dressing	Yes/ACS	.13	n/a	
A6403	Gauze, non-impregnated, sterile, pad size more than 16 sq. in. but less than or equal to 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing	Yes/ACS	.45	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
A6404	Gauze, non-impregnated, sterile, pad size more than 48 sq. in., without adhesive border, each dressing	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	
A6407	Packing strips, non-impregnated, sterile, up to 2 inches in width, per linear yard	Yes/ACS	1.88	n/a	
A6441	Padding bandage, non-elastic, non-woven/non-knitted, width greater than or equal to three inches and less than five inches, per yard	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	One unit equals one yard.
A6442	Conforming bandage, non-elastic, knitted/woven, non-sterile, width less than three inches, per yard	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	One unit equals one yard.
A6443	Conforming bandage, non-elastic, knitted/woven, non-sterile, width greater than or equal to three inches and less than five inches, per yard	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	One unit equals one yard.
A6444	Conforming bandage, non-elastic, knitted/woven, non-sterile, width greater than or equal to 5 inches, per yard	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	One unit equals one yard.
A6445	Conforming bandage, non-elastic, knitted/woven, sterile, width less than three inches, per yard	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	One unit equals one yard.
A6446	Conforming bandage, non-elastic, knitted/woven, sterile, width greater than or equal to three inches and less than five inches, per yard	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	One unit equals one yard.
A6447	Conforming bandage, non-elastic, knitted/woven, sterile, width greater than or equal to five inches, per yard	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	One unit equals one yard.
A6448	Light compression bandage, elastic, knitted/woven, width less than three inches, per yard	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	One unit equals one yard.
A6449	Light compression bandage, elastic, knitted/woven, width greater than or equal to three inches and less than five inches, per yard	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	One unit equals one yard.

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
A6450	Light compression bandage, elastic, knitted/woven, width greater than or equal to five inches, per yard	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	One unit equals one yard.
A6451	Moderate compression bandage, elastic, knitted/woven, load resistance of 1.25 to 1.34 foot pounds at 50% maximum stretch, width greater than or equal to three inches and less than five inches, per yard	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	One unit equals one yard.
A6452	High compression bandage, elastic, knitted/woven, load resistance greater than or equal to 1.35 foot pounds at 50% maximum stretch, width greater than or equal to three inches and less than five inches, per yard	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	One unit equals one yard.
A6453	Self-adherent bandage, elastic, non-knitted/non-woven, width less than three inches, per yard	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	One unit equals one yard.
A6454	Self-adherent bandage, elastic, non-knitted/non-woven, width greater than or equal to three inches and less than five inches, per yard	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	One unit equals one yard.
A6455	Self-adherent bandage, elastic, non-knitted/non-woven, width greater than or equal to five inches, per yard	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	One unit equals one yard.
A6456	Zinc paste impregnated bandage, non-elastic, knitted/non-woven, width greater than or equal to three inches and less than five inches, per yard	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	Unaboot. One unit equals one yard.
A6457	Tubular dressing with or without elastic, any width, per linear yard	Yes/ACS	.86	n/a	
L0210	Thoracic rib belt, custom fitted	None	16.20	n/a	
L4350	Pneumatic ankle control splint, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	50.48	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
L4360	Walking boot, pneumatic and/or vacuum, with or without joints, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	168.73	n/a	
L4370	Pneumatic full leg splint, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	128.62	n/a	
L4380	Pneumatic knee splint, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	66.72	n/a	
S8450	Splint, prefabricated, digit (specify digit by use of modifier)	None	BI	n/a	
S8451	Splint, prefabricated, wrist or ankle	None	BI	n/a	
S8452	Splint, prefabricated, elbow	None	BI	n/a	
<u>Compression burn garment</u>					
A6501	Compression burn garment, bodysuit (head to foot), custom fabricated	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	
A6502	Compression burn garment, chin strap, custom fabricated	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	
A6503	Compression burn garment, facial hood, custom fabricated	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	
A6504	Compression burn garment, glove to wrist, custom fabricated	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	
A6505	Compression burn garment, glove to elbow, custom fabricated	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	
A6506	Compression burn garment, glove to axilla, custom fabricated	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	
A6507	Compression burn garment, foot to knee length, custom fabricated	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	
A6508	Compression burn garment, foot to thigh length, custom fabricated	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	
A6509	Compression burn garment, upper trunk to waist including arm openings (vest), custom fabricated	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	
A6510	Compression burn garment, trunk, including arms down to leg openings (leotard), custom fabricated	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
A6511	Compression burn garment, lower trunk including leg openings (panty), custom fabricated	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	
A6512	Compression burn garment, not otherwise classified	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	
A6513	Compression burn mask, face and/or neck, plastic or equal, custom fabricated	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	
Ostomy care					
A4361	Ostomy face plate, all sizes, each	None	7.38	n/a	1 item = 1 faceplate.
A4362	Skin barrier, solid, 4x4 or equivalent, each	None	3.10	n/a	
A4363	Ostomy clamp, any type, replacement only, each	None	1.78	n/a	
A4364	Adhesive for ostomy or catheter, liquid (spray, brush, etc.), cement, powder or paste, any composition, per ounce	None	2.48	n/a	Silicone, latex. 1 item = 1 ounce.
A4365	Adhesive remover wipes, any type, per 50	None	10.34	n/a	1 item = 1 box of 50.
A4366	Ostomy vent, any type, each	None	BI	n/a	
A4367	Ostomy belt, each	None	7.50	n/a	1 item = 1 belt.
A4368	Ostomy filter, any type, each	None	BI	n/a	1 item = 1 filter.
A4369	Ostomy skin barrier; liquid (spray, brush, etc.), per ounce	None	1.73	n/a	1 item = 1 ounce.
A4371	Ostomy skin barrier; powder, per ounce	None	3.70	n/a	1 item = 1 ounce.
A4372	Ostomy skin barrier; solid 4x4 or equivalent, standard wear, with built-in convexity, each	None	4.22	n/a	1 item = 1 skin barrier.
A4373	Ostomy skin barrier; with flange (solid, flexible or accordion), with built-in convexity, any size, each	None	6.75	n/a	1 item = 1 skin barrier.
A4375	Ostomy pouch, drainable, with faceplate attached, plastic, each	None	BI	n/a	1 item = 1 pouch.
A4376	Ostomy pouch, drainable, with faceplate attached, rubber, each	None	BI	n/a	1 item = 1 pouch.
A4377	Ostomy pouch drainable, for use on faceplate, plastic, each	None	8.39	n/a	1 item = 1 pouch.

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
A4378	Ostomy pouch, drainable, for use on faceplate, rubber, each	None	BI	n/a	1 item = 1 pouch.
A4379	Ostomy pouch, urinary, with faceplate attached, plastic, each	None	BI	n/a	1 item = 1 pouch.
A4380	Ostomy pouch, urinary, with faceplate attached, rubber, each	None	BI	n/a	1 item = 1 pouch.
A4381	Ostomy pouch, urinary, for use on faceplate, plastic, each	None	5.67	n/a	1 item = 1 pouch.
A4382	Ostomy pouch, urinary, for use on faceplate, heavy plastic, each	None	BI	n/a	1 item = 1 pouch.
A4383	Ostomy pouch, urinary, for use on faceplate, rubber, each	None	BI	n/a	1 item = 1 pouch.
A4384	Ostomy faceplate equivalent, silicone ring, each	None	BI	n/a	1 item = 1 faceplate, silicone ring
A4385	Ostomy skin barrier, solid 4x4 or equivalent, extended wear, without built-in convexity, each	None	4.52	n/a	1 item = 1 skin barrier.
A4387	Ostomy pouch, closed; with barrier attached, with built-in convexity (1 piece), each	None	BI	n/a	1 item = 1 pouch
A4388	Ostomy pouch, drainable, with extended wear barrier attached, (1 piece), each	None	4.60	n/a	1 item = 1 pouch
A4389	Ostomy pouch, drainable, with barrier attached, with built-in convexity (1 piece), each	None	3.28	n/a	1 item = 1 pouch.
A4390	Ostomy pouch, drainable, with extended wear barrier attached, with built-in convexity (1 piece), each	None	6.79	n/a	1 item = 1 pouch
A4391	Ostomy pouch, urinary, with extended wear barrier attached (1 piece), each	None	BI	n/a	1 item = 1 pouch
A4392	Ostomy pouch, urinary, with standard wear barrier attached, with built-in convexity (1 piece), each	None	8.71	n/a	1 item = 1 pouch.
A4393	Ostomy pouch, urinary, with extended wear barrier attached, with built-in convexity (1 piece), each	None	8.49	n/a	1 item = 1 pouch.
A4394	Ostomy deodorant, with or without lubricant, for use in ostomy pouch, per fluid ounce	None	2.44	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
A4395	Ostomy deodorant for use in ostomy pouch, solid, per tablet	None	.40	n/a	1 item = 1 tablet
A4396	Ostomy belt with peristomal hernia support	None	BI	n/a	1 item = 1 belt.
A4397	Irrigation supply, sleeve, each	None	2.48	n/a	1 item = 1 sleeve.
A4398	Ostomy irrigation supply; bag, each	None	15.98	n/a	1 item = 1 bag.
A4399	Ostomy irrigation supply; cone/catheter, including brush	None	3.48	n/a	1 item = cone/catheter and brush
A4400	Ostomy irrigation set, each	None	22.55	n/a	1 item = 1 set.
A4402	Lubricant, per ounce	None	.33	n/a	KY Gel, Vaseline. 1 item = 1 ounce.
A4404	Adhesive rings (washers, wafers, discs, etc.), each	None	3.87	n/a	1 item = 1 ring.
A4405	Ostomy skin barrier, non-pectin based, paste, per ounce	None	3.40	n/a	1 item = 1 ounce.
A4406	Ostomy skin barrier, pectin based, paste, per ounce	None	5.74	n/a	1 item = 1 ounce.
A4407	Ostomy skin barrier, with flange (solid, flexible or accordion), extended wear, with built-in convexity, 4 X 4 inches or smaller, each	None	8.76	n/a	1 item = 1 skin barrier.
A4408	Ostomy skin barrier, with flange (solid, flexible or accordion), extended wear, with built-in convexity, larger than 4 X 4 inches, each	None	9.87	n/a	1 item = 1 skin barrier.
A4409	Ostomy skin barrier, with flange (solid, flexible or accordion), extended wear, without built-in convexity, 4 X 4 inches or smaller, each	None	6.22	n/a	1 item = 1 skin barrier.
A4410	Ostomy skin barrier, with flange (solid, flexible or accordion), extended wear, without built-in convexity, larger than 4 X 4 inches, each	None	9.04	n/a	1 item = 1 skin barrier.
A4411	Ostomy skin barrier, solid 4X4 or equivalent, extended wear, with built-in convexity, each	None	3.82	n/a	.

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
A4412	Ostomy pouch, drainable, high output, for use on a barrier with flange (2 piece system), without filter, each	None	2.02	n/a	.
A4413	Ostomy pouch, drainable, high output, for use on a barrier with flange (2 piece system), with filter, each	None	6.00	n/a	1 item = 1 pouch.
A4414	Ostomy skin barrier, with flange (solid, flexible or accordion), without built-in convexity, 4 X 4 inches or smaller, each	None	4.93	n/a	1 item = 1 skin barrier.
A4415	Ostomy skin barrier, with flange (solid, flexible or accordion), without built-in convexity, larger than 4 X 4 inches, each	None	6.73	n/a	1 item = 1 skin barrier.
A4416	Ostomy pouch, closed, with barrier attached, with filter (1 piece), each	None	2.93	n/a	1 unit = 1 pouch.
A4417	Ostomy pouch, closed, with barrier attached, with built-in convexity, with filter(1 piece), each	None	3.96	n/a	1 unit = 1 pouch.
A4418	Ostomy pouch , closed, without barrier attached, with filter (1 piece), each	None	1.93	n/a	1 unit = 1 pouch.
A4419	Ostomy pouch, closed, for use on barrier with non-locking flange, with filter (2 piece), each	None	1.86	n/a	1 unit = 1 pouch.
A4420	Ostomy pouch, closed, for use on barrier with locking flange, (2 piece), each	None	BI	n/a	1 unit = 1 pouch.
A4421	Miscellaneous ostomy supply not otherwise classified	None	24.82	n/a	Charges greater than \$23.51 must attach manufacturer's invoice, description & amounts. Claim must be submitted on paper.
A4422	Ostomy absorbent material (sheet/pad/crystal packet) for use in ostomy pouch to thicken liquid stomal output, each	None	BI	n/a	1 item = 1 packet.
A4423	Ostomy pouch, closed, for use on barrier with locking flange, with filter (2 piece), each	None	BI	n/a	1 unit = 1 pouch.

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
A4424	Ostomy pouch, drainable, with barrier attached, with filter (1 piece), each	None	5.07	n/a	1 unit = 1 pouch.
A4425	Ostomy pouch, drainable; for use on barrier with nonlocking flange, with filter (two piece system), each	None	3.82	n/a	1 unit = 1 pouch.
A4426	Ostomy pouch, drainable, for use on barrier with locking flange (2 piece system), each	None	2.52	n/a	1 unit = 1 pouch.
A4427	Ostomy pouch, drainable, for use on barrier with locking flange with filter (2 piece system), each	None	2.52	n/a	1 unit = 1 pouch.
A4428	Ostomy pouch, urinary, with extended wear barrier attached, with faucet-type tap with valve (1 piece), each	None	6.95	n/a	1 unit = 1 pouch.
A4429	Ostomy pouch, urinary, with barrier attached, with built-in convexity, with faucet-type tap with valve (1 piece), each	None	8.81	n/a	1 unit = 1 pouch.
A4430	Ostomy pouch, urinary, with extended wear barrier attached, with built-in convexity, with faucet-type tap with valve (1 piece), each	None	9.09	n/a	1 unit = 1 pouch.
A4431	Ostomy pouch, urinary, with barrier attached, with faucet-type tap with valve (1 piece), each	None	6.64	n/a	1 unit = 1 pouch.
A4432	Ostomy pouch, urinary, for use on barrier with non-locking flange, with faucet-type tap with valve (2 piece), each	None	3.83	n/a	1 unit = 1 pouch.
A4433	Ostomy pouch, urinary, for use on barrier with locking flange (2 piece), each	None	3.57	n/a	1 unit = 1 pouch.
A4434	Ostomy pouch, urinary, for use on barrier with locking flange, with faucet-type tap with valve (2 piece), each	None	4.02	n/a	1 unit = 1 pouch.
A5051	Pouch, closed; with barrier attached (1 piece), each	None	2.54	n/a	1 item = 1 pouch
A5052	Ostomy pouch, closed; without barrier attached (1 piece), each	None	2.87	n/a	1 item = 1 pouch.
A5053	Ostomy pouch, closed; for use on faceplate, each	None	1.99	n/a	1 item = 1 pouch.

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
A5054	Ostomy pouch, closed; for use on barrier with flange, (2 piece) each	None	1.10	n/a	1 item = 1 pouch (2 piece system) each.
A5055	Stoma cap, each	None	1.21	n/a	1 item = 1 cap.
A5061	Ostomy pouch, drainable; with barrier attached (1 piece), each	None	3.67	n/a	1 item = 1 pouch
A5062	Ostomy pouch, drainable; without barrier attached (1 piece), each	None	3.28	n/a	1 item = 1 pouch.
A5063	Ostomy pouch, drainable; for use on barrier with flange, (2 piece system), each	None	2.39	n/a	1 item = 1 pouch (2 piece system) each
A5071	Ostomy pouch; urinary; with barrier attached (1 piece), each	None	3.14	n/a	1 item = 1 pouch.
A5072	Ostomy pouch, urinary; without barrier attached (1 piece), each	None	3.13	n/a	1 item = 1 pouch.
A5073	Ostomy pouch, urinary; for use on barrier with flange, per (2 piece), each	None	3.38	n/a	1 item = 1 pouch.
A5081	Continent device, plug for continent stoma, each	None	2.89	n/a	1 item = 1 device.
A5082	Continent device, catheter for continent stoma, each	None	6.95	n/a	1 item = 1 catheter.
A5083	Continent device, stoma absorptive cover for continent stoma	None	BI	n/a	New code effective 1/1/08. 1 item = 1 cover
A5093	Ostomy accessory, convex insert, each	None	6.96	n/a	1 item = 1 insert.
A5102	Bedside drainage bottle, with or without tubing rigid or expandable, each	None	7.89	n/a	1 item = 1 bottle.
A5105	Urinary suspensory with leg bag, with or without tube, each	None	55.66	n/a	1 item = 1 suspensory.
A5112	Urinary leg bag, latex, each	None	33.96	n/a	1 item = 1 bag.
A5113	Leg strap; latex, replacement only, per set	None	.78	n/a	1 item = 1 pair
A5114	Leg strap; foam or fabric, replacement only, per set	None	6.92	n/a	1 item = 1 set.
A5120	Skin barrier, wipes or swabs, each	None	.18	n/a	.
A5121	Skin barrier, solid, 6x6 or equivalent, each	None	11.22	n/a	1 item = 1 skin barrier.

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
A5122	Skin barrier, solid, 8x8 or equivalent, each	None	11.22	n/a	1 item = 1 skin barrier.
A5126	Adhesive or non-adhesive disc or foam pad	None	6.46	n/a	1 item = 1 pad.
A5131	Appliance cleaner, incontinence or ostomy appliance, per ounce	None	.81	n/a	1 item = 1 ounce.
A6250	Skin sealants, protectants, moisturizers, ointments, any type, any size	None	4.96	n/a	
<p><u>Incontinence Products or Briefs</u> Please note: the physician's prescription must include incontinence as a condition of a primary or secondary diagnosis in order for the client to qualify for reimbursement by Colorado Medicaid. COMBINATION LIMIT: Diapers or briefs are not available for clients under the age of 4 years. Products are limited to 240 per calendar month in any combination of diapers, liners, and undergarments. Medically necessary usage above that amount requires prior authorization. Incontinence wipes are not a benefit.</p>					
A4534	Youth-sized incontinence product, brief, each	Conditional/ ACS	.58	n/a	1 item = 1 youth brief. Use for children's, extra large diapers. Do not bill extra large children's diapers as an adolescent or child pull-up brief. COMBINATION LIMIT
T4521	Adult sized disposable incontinence product, brief/diaper, small, each	Conditional/ ACS	.66	n/a	Diaper. COMBINATION LIMIT
T4522	Adult sized disposable incontinence product, brief/diaper, medium, each	Conditional/ ACS	.77	n/a	Diaper. COMBINATION LIMIT
T4523	Adult sized disposable incontinence product, brief/diaper, large, each	Conditional/ ACS	.91	n/a	Diaper. COMBINATION LIMIT
T4524	Adult sized disposable incontinence product, brief/diaper, extra large, each	Conditional/ ACS	.93	n/a	Diaper. COMBINATION LIMIT
T4525	Adult sized disposable incontinence product, protective underwear/pull-on, small size, each	Conditional/ ACS	.66	n/a	Pull-up. COMBINATION LIMIT
T4526	Adult sized disposable incontinence product, protective underwear/pull-on, medium size, each	Conditional/ ACS	.86	n/a	Pull-up. COMBINATION LIMIT
T4527	Adult sized disposable incontinence product, protective underwear/pull-on, large size, each	Conditional/ ACS	1.04	n/a	Pull-up. COMBINATION LIMIT

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
T4528	Adult sized disposable incontinence product, protective underwear/pull-on, extra large size, each	Conditional/ACS	1.03	n/a	Pull-up. COMBINATION LIMIT
T4529	Pediatric sized disposable incontinence product, brief/diaper, small/medium size, each	Conditional/ACS	.45	n/a	Diaper. COMBINATION LIMIT
T4530	Pediatric size disposable incontinence product brief/diaper, large size, each	Conditional/ACS	.45	n/a	Diaper. COMBINATION LIMIT
T4531	Pediatric size disposable incontinence product, protective underwear/pull-on, small/medium size, each	Conditional/ACS	.64	n/a	Pull-up. COMBINATION LIMIT
T4532	Pediatric sized disposable incontinence product, protective underwear/pull-on, large size, each	Conditional/ACS	.64	n/a	Pull-up. COMBINATION LIMIT
T4533	Youth sized disposable incontinence product, brief/diaper, each	Conditional/ACS	.59	n/a	Diaper. COMBINATION LIMIT
T4534	Youth sized disposable incontinence product, protective underwear/pull-on, each	Conditional/ACS	1.04	n/a	Pull-up. COMBINATION LIMIT
T4535	Disposable liner/shield/guard/pad/undergarment, for incontinence, each	Conditional/ACS	.43	n/a	Liner. COMBINATION LIMIT
T4543	Disposable incontinence product, brief/diaper, bariatric, each	Conditional/ACS	BI	n/a	Brief. COMBINATION LIMIT
A4554	Underpads, disposable, each	Conditional/ACS	.41	n/a	Chux. 1 item = 1 pad. Limit 150 per calendar month. Above 150 requires a PAR.
Syringes, needles & infusion supplies					
A4206	Syringe with needle, sterile, 1 cc, each	None	.15	n/a	Use for diabetic syringes. 1 item = 1 syringe.
A4207	Syringe with needle, sterile, 2 cc, each	Yes/ACS	.27	n/a	1 item = 1 syringe. Indicate medication administered, route of administration, dosage, frequency, and length of necessity on each prior authorization request.

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
A4208	Syringe with needle, sterile, 3 cc, each	Yes/ACS	.27	n/a	1 item = 1 syringe. Indicate medication administered, route of administration, dosage, frequency, and length of necessity on each prior authorization request.
A4209	Syringe with needle, sterile, 5 cc up to 20 cc, each	Yes/ACS	.35	n/a	1 item = 1 syringe. Indicate medication administered, route of administration, dosage, frequency, and length of necessity on each prior authorization request.
A4212	Noncoring needle or stylet with or without catheter	None	3.48	n/a	1 item = 1 stylet.
A4213	Syringe, sterile, 20 cc or greater, each	Yes/ACS	1.89	n/a	1 item = 1 syringe. Indicate medication administered, route of administration, dosage, frequency, and length of necessity on each prior authorization request.
A4215	Needle (only), sterile, any size, each	None	.26	n/a	1 item = 1 needle. Use for diabetic pen needles. Indicate frequency of administration. Do not use with B4220, A4206-A4209.
A4220	Refill kit for implantable infusion pump	None	BI	n/a	
A4221	Supplies for maintenance of drug infusion catheter, per week (list drug separately)	None	BI	n/a	
A4222	Infusion supplies for external drug infusion pump, per cassette or bag (list drugs separately)	None	BI	n/a	
A4232	Syringe with needle for external insulin pump, sterile, 3cc	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	
S8490	Insulin syringes (100 syringes, any size)	None	20.91	n/a	
Urinary care					
A4310	Insertion tray without drainage bag & without catheter (accessories only), each	None	6.46	n/a	Includes: underpad/drape, povidone iodine, 10cc syringe, specimen container, sterile gloves, lubricant, and graduated collection basin. Do not bill included items separately.

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
A4311	Insertion tray without drainage bag, with indwelling catheter, Foley type, two-way latex with coating (Teflon, silicone, silicone elastomer or hydrophilic, etc.), per set	None	12.27	n/a	1 item = 1 set.
A4312	Insertion tray without drainage bag with indwelling catheter, Foley type, two-way, all silicone, per set	None	15.56	n/a	1 item = 1 set.
A4314	Insertion tray with drainage bag with indwelling catheter, Foley type, two-way latex with coating (Teflon, silicone, silicone elastomer or hydrophilic, etc.), per set	None	20.93	n/a	1 item = 1 set.
A4315	Insertion tray with drainage bag with indwelling catheter, Foley type, two-way, all silicone, per set	None	20.93	n/a	1 item = 1 set.
A4320	Irrigation tray with bulb or piston syringe, each	None	4.13	n/a	1 item = 1 set.
A4322	Irrigation syringe, bulb or piston, each	None	2.14	n/a	1 item = 1 syringe.
A4326	Male external catheter with integral collection chamber, any type, each	None	6.95	n/a	Inflatable, faceplate, etc., 1 item = 1 catheter.
A4327	Female external urinary collection device, metal cup, each	None	6.95	n/a	1 item = 1 cup.
A4328	Female external urinary collection device, pouch, each	None	8.34	n/a	1 item = 1 pouch.
A4330	Perianal fecal collection pouch with adhesive, each	None	6.05	n/a	1 item = 1 pouch.
A4331	Extension drainage tubing, any type, any length, with connector/adaptor, for use with urinary leg bag or urostomy pouch, each	None	1.92	n/a	1 item = 1 extension drainage tubing
A4332	Lubricant, individual sterile packet, each	None	.11	n/a	1 item = 1 packet
A4333	Urinary catheter anchoring device, adhesive skin attachment, each	None	2.97	n/a	1 item = 1 device
A4334	Urinary catheter anchoring device, leg strap, each	None	4.58	n/a	1 item = 1 device

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
A4335	Miscellaneous incontinence supply not otherwise classified	Conditional/ ACS	24.82	n/a	Claim must be submitted on paper. No PAR required if used for urinary tubing, clamps, connectors, and adapters. Billing must include specific reference to urinary item.
A4338	Indwelling catheter, Foley type, two-way latex with coating (Teflon, silicone, silicone elastomer or hydrophilic, etc.), each	None	10.17	n/a	1 item = 1 catheter.
A4340	Indwelling catheter, specialty type (coude, mushroom, wing, etc.), each	None	15.38	n/a	1 item = 1 catheter.
A4344	Indwelling catheter, Foley type, two-way, all silicone, each			n/a	1 item = 1 catheter.
A4349	Male external catheter, with or without adhesive, disposable, each	None	2.02	n/a	
A4351	Intermittent urinary catheter; straight tip, with or without coating (Teflon, silicone, silicone elastomer, or hydrophilic, etc.), each	None	1.30	n/a	1 item = 1 catheter
A4352	Intermittent urinary catheter; Coude (curved) tip, with or without coating (Teflon, silicone, silicone elastomer, or hydrophilic, etc.), each	None	2.00	n/a	1 item = 1 catheter
A4352-22	Intermittent urinary catheter; Coude (curved) tip, with or without coating (Teflon, silicone, silicone elastomer, or hydrophilic, etc.), each	None	BI	n/a	Use for Hydrophilic catheter. 1 item = 1
A4353	Intermittent urinary catheter, with insertion supplies	Yes/ACS	7.75	n/a	
A4354	Insertion tray with drainage bag, without catheter, each	None	4.01	n/a	1 item = 1 tray & bag.
A4356	External urethral clamp or compression device (not to be used for catheter clamp), each	None	37.81	n/a	1 item = 1 clamp.
A4357	Bedside drainage bag, day or night, with or without anti-reflux device, with or without tube, per set	None	8.52	n/a	1 item = 1 set.

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
A4358	Urinary drainage bag, leg or abdomen, vinyl, with or without tube, with straps, each	None	5.13	n/a	1 item = 1 bag
	Miscellaneous				
A4265	Paraffin, per pound	Yes/ACS	3.58	n/a	1 item = 1 pound
A6410	Eye Pad, sterile, each	None	BI	n/a	1 item = 1 eye pad.
A6411	Eye Pad, non-sterile, each	None	.26	n/a	1 item = 1 eye pad.
A6412	Eye patch, occlusive, each	None	BI	n/a	1 item = 1 eye patch.
E0235	Paraffin bath unit, portable each	Yes/ACS	128.96	12.41	1 item = 1 unit
ELASTIC SUPPORTS & STOCKINGS – GENERAL USE					
A4465	Nonelastic binder for extremity	None	BI	n/a	
A4490	Surgical stocking, above knee length, each	None	6.46	n/a	1 item = 1 stocking.
A4495	Surgical stocking, thigh length, each	None	8.45	n/a	1 item = 1 stocking.
A4500	Surgical stocking, below knee length, each	None	6.09	n/a	1 item = 1 stocking.
A4510	Surgical stocking, full length, each	None	13.80	n/a	1 item = 1 stocking.
A6530	Gradient compression stocking, below knee, 18-30 mmhg, each	None	18.00	n/a	
A6531	Gradient compression stocking, below knee, 30-40 mmhg, each	None	32.43	n/a	
A6532	Gradient compression stocking, below knee, 40-50 mmhg, each	None	45.69	n/a	
A6533	Gradient compression stocking, thigh length, 18-30 mmhg, each	None	18.95	n/a	
A6534	Gradient compression stocking, thigh length, 30-40 mmhg, each	None	45.00	n/a	
A6535	Gradient compression stocking, thigh length, 40-50 mmhg, each	None	28.81	n/a	
A6536	Gradient compression stocking, full length/chap style, 18-30 mmhg, each	None	25.71	n/a	
A6537	Gradient compression stocking, full length/chap style, 30-40 mmhg, each	None	BI	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
A6538	Gradient compression stocking, full length/chap style, 40-50 mmhg, each	None	81.98	n/a	
A6539	Gradient compression stocking, waist length, 18-30 mmhg, each	None	19.00	n/a	
A6540	Gradient compression stocking, waist length, 30-40 mmhg, each	None	59.24	n/a	
A6541	Gradient compression stocking, waist length 40-50 mmhg, each	None	BI	n/a	
A6542	Gradient compression stocking, custom made	None	BI	n/a	
A6543	Gradient compression stocking, lymphedema	None	56.20	n/a	
A6544	Gradient compression stocking, garter belt	None	24.72	n/a	
A6545	Gradient compression wrap, non-elastic, below knee, 30-50 mm hg, each	None	BI	n/a	New code effective 1/1/09.
A6549	Gradient compression stocking, not otherwise specified	None	BI	n/a	
HEAT & COLD APPLICATION EQUIPMENT – GENERAL USE					
E0200	Heat lamp, without stand (table model), includes bulb or infrared element, each	Yes/ACS	MSRP	4.97	
E0215	Electric heat pad, moist	Yes/ACS	60.62	n/a	Benefit under very limited circumstances.
E0217	Water circulating heat pad with pump	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	
E0218	Water circulating cold pad with pump	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	
E0221	Infrared heating pad system	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	
E0230	Ice cap or collar	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	
E0236	Pump for water circulating pad, each	Yes/ACS	MSRP	37.73	
E0249	Pad for water circulating heat unit, each	Yes/ACS	17.87	n/a	Purchase for client owned equipment only.
MONITORING EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES – GENERAL USE					
A4556	Electrodes (e.g., apnea monitor), per pair	None	7.94	n/a	1 item = 1 pair. Note: Purchase for client owned equipment only. Must be provided by supplier for rented equipment.

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
A4557	Lead wires or cables, per pair	None	21.25	n/a	1 item = 1 pair. Note: Purchase for client owned equipment only. Must be provided by supplier for rented equipment.
A4558	Conductive gel or paste, for use with electrical device (e.g., tens, nmes), per oz	None	4.97	n/a	1 item = 1 tube of gel.
A4660	Sphygmomanometer/blood pressure apparatus with cuff and stethoscope	Yes/ACS	39.72	n/a	Requires Questionnaire #5. See Appendix E.
A4663	Blood pressure cuff only	Yes/ACS	20.85	n/a	1 item = 1 cuff only.
A4670	Automatic blood pressure monitor	Yes/ACS	70.26	n/a	Digital. Requires Questionnaire #5. See Appendix E.
E0607	Home blood glucose monitor, each	None	49.65	n/a	
E0619-RR	Apnea monitor, with recording feature	Yes/ACS	n/a	168.80	Includes cardiac monitoring (belts included). 1 unit = 1 month. Beyond 6 months requires Questionnaire #7. See Appendix G.
E0445	Oximeter device for measuring blood oxygen levels non-invasively	Yes/ACS	750.00	n/a	Questionnaire # 6 required on all PARs. See Appendix F.
E0445-RR	Oximeter device for measuring blood oxygen levels non-invasively	Yes/ACS	n/a	372.35	1 unit = 1 month. Beyond 2 months requires purchase. Questionnaire # 6 required on all PARs. See Appendix F.
E0445-KR	Oximeter device for measuring blood oxygen levels non-invasively	Yes/ACS	n/a	49.65	1 unit = 1 day. Limited to overnight or 24 hour test period.
E0610	Pacemaker monitor, self-contained (checks battery depletion, includes audible & visual check systems), each	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	
E0615	Pacemaker monitor, self-contained, checks battery depletion & other pacemaker components, includes digital/visual check systems, each	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	
K0606	Automatic external defibrillator, with integrated electrocardiogram analysis, garment type	Yes/ACS	MSRP	1613.82	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
K0607	Replacement battery for automated external defibrillator, garment type only, each	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	
K0608	Replacement garment for use with automated external defibrillator, each	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	
K0609	Replacement electrodes for use with automated external defibrillator, garment type only, each	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	
S8270	Enuresis alarm, using auditory buzzer and/or vibration device	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	
S9001-KR	Home uterine monitor with or without associated nursing services	Yes/ACS	n/a	Per PAR	Equipment only. Limited to 1 unit per day- no more than 31 days at a time. NAB without essential nursing services. Telephonic transmission & interpretation are not benefits.
PHOTOTHERAPY – GENERAL USE					
E0202-KR	Phototherapy (bilirubin) light with photometer, per day	None	n/a	52.73	1 item = 1 day rental.
E0691-KR	Ultraviolet light therapy system panel, includes bulbs/lamps, timer and eye protection; treatment area 2 square feet or less	Yes/ACS	n/a	52.73	1 item = 1 day rental.
E0692-KR	Ultraviolet light therapy system panel, includes bulbs/lamps, timer and eye protection, 4 foot panel	Yes/ACS	n/a	52.73	1 item = 1 day rental.
E0693-KR	Ultraviolet light therapy system panel, includes bulbs/lamps, timer and eye protection, 6 foot panel	Yes/ACS	n/a	52.73	1 item = 1 day rental.
E0694-KR	Ultraviolet multidirectional light therapy system in 6 foot cabinet, includes bulbs/lamps, timer and eye protection	Yes/ACS	n/a	52.73	1 item = 1 day rental.
OXYGEN & RESPIRATORY CARE- GENERAL USE					
Respiratory care equipment requires a physician's prescription. The supplier must maintain a copy of the prescription on file at all times.					
Humidifiers					
A4483	Moisture exchanger, disposable, for use with invasive mechanical ventilation	Yes/ACS	3.23	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
A7046	Water chamber for humidifier, used with positive airway pressure device, replacement, each	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	1 item = 1 bottle.
E0500-RR	IPPB machine(s), all types, with built in nebulization, manual or automatic valves, internal or external power source (Manual valves external power source includes cylinder regulator built-in nebulization)	None	n/a	69.51	1 item = 1 month rental.
E0550	Humidifier, durable, for extensive supplemental humidification during IPPB treatment or oxygen delivery (e.g., Cascade)	None	269.59	7.94	
E0555	Humidifier, durable, glass or autoclavable plastic bottle type, for use with regulator or flowmeter	None	51.40	28.70	
E0560	Humidifier, durable for supplemental humidification during IPPB treatment or oxygen delivery (e.g., Cascade Jr.)	None	53.57	6.84	
E0561	Humidifier, non-heated, used with positive airway pressure device	Yes/ACS	104.25	n/a	Purchase for client owned equipment only.
E0562	Humidifier, heated, used with positive airway pressure device	Yes/ACS	238.30	n/a	Purchase for client owned equipment only.
E1405	Oxygen & water vapor enriching system with heated delivery	Yes/ACS	BI	295.09	
E1406	Oxygen & water vapor enriching system without heated delivery	Yes/ACS	BI	260.75	

IPPB machines

Oxygen services for nursing facility clients no longer have distinct local codes. Reimbursement is determined by Place Of Service (POS). Reimbursement for a service provided in a nursing facility may vary from the same service provided in a home. Providers must use the correct POS and modifiers when billing. See comments section for detailed information.

Providers may be instructed to bill a different procedure code for Medicare/Medicaid dually eligible clients than for Colorado Medicaid-only clients, for the same service. Please review the following information carefully to identify the correct code. After Medicare payment, Colorado Medicaid pays based on the current lower of payment logic.

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
Oxygen contents: Colorado Medicaid-Only Client, POS- Home					
E0441	Oxygen contents, gaseous (for use with owned gaseous stationary systems or when both a stationary and portable gaseous system are owned), one month's supply = 1 unit	None	3.48	n/a	1 unit = 50 cubic ft.
E0442	Oxygen contents, liquid (for use with owned liquid stationary systems or when both a stationary and portable liquid system are owned), one month's supply = 1 unit.	None	8.14	n/a	1 unit = 10 lbs.
E0443	Portable oxygen contents, gaseous (for use only with portable gaseous systems when no stationary gas or liquid system is used).	None	8.61	n/a	Bill 1 unit per tank only, regardless of cubic feet (1 unit = up to 23 cubic ft.)
E0444	Portable oxygen contents, liquid (for use only with portable liquid systems when no stationary gas or liquid system is used).	None	.82	n/a	1 unit = 1 lb.
S8120	Oxygen contents, gaseous, 1 unit equals 1 cubic foot	None	.07	n/a	1 unit = 1 cubic foot.
S8121	Oxygen contents, liquid, 1 unit equals 1 pound	None	.82	n/a	1 unit = 1 lb.
Oxygen contents: Dually Eligible Medicare/Colorado Medicaid Client, POS- Home					
E0441	Oxygen contents, gaseous (for use with owned gaseous stationary systems or when both a stationary and portable gaseous system are owned), one month's supply = 1 unit	None	3.48	n/a	1 unit = 50 cubic ft.
E0442	Oxygen contents, liquid (for use with owned liquid stationary systems or when both a stationary and portable liquid system are owned), one month's supply = 1 unit.	None	8.14	n/a	1 unit = 10 lbs.
E0443	Portable oxygen contents, gaseous (for use only with portable gaseous systems when no stationary gas or liquid system is used).	None	8.61	n/a	Bill 1 unit per tank only, regardless of cubic feet (1 unit = up to 23 cubic ft.)
E0444	Portable oxygen contents, liquid (for use only with portable liquid systems when no stationary gas or liquid system is used).	None	.82	n/a	1 unit = 1 lb.

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
S8120	Oxygen contents, gaseous, 1 unit equals 1 cubic foot	None	.07	n/a	1 unit = 1 cubic foot.
S8121	Oxygen contents, liquid, 1 unit equals 1 pound	None	.82	n/a	1 unit = 1 lb.
<u>Oxygen contents: Colorado Medicaid-Only Client, POS- Nursing Facility</u>					
E0443	Portable oxygen contents, gaseous (for use only with portable gaseous systems when no stationary gas or liquid system is used).	None	7.11	n/a	Bill 1 unit per tank only, regardless of cubic feet (1 unit = up to 23 cubic ft.)
S8120	Oxygen contents, gaseous, 1 unit equals 1 cubic foot	None	.07	n/a	1 unit = 1 cubic foot.
S8121	Oxygen contents, liquid, 1 unit equals 1 pound	None	.82	n/a	1 unit = 1 lb.
<u>Oxygen contents: Dually Eligible Medicare/Colorado Medicaid Client, POS- Nursing Facility</u>					
E0443	Portable oxygen contents, gaseous (for use only with portable gaseous systems when no stationary gas or liquid system is used).	None	7.11	n/a	Bill 1 unit per tank only, regardless of cubic feet (1 unit = up to 23 cubic ft.)
S8120	Oxygen contents, gaseous, 1 unit equals 1 cubic foot	None	.07	n/a	1 unit = 1 cubic foot.
S8121	Oxygen contents, liquid, 1 unit equals 1 pound	None	.82	n/a	1 unit = 1 lb.
<u>Oxygen systems: Colorado Medicaid-Only Client, POS- Home</u>					
E0425-RR	Stationary compressed gas system, purchase; includes regulator, flow meter, humidifier, cannula or mask, and tubing	None	n/a	39.72	Providers must include RR modifier.
E0431-RR	Portable gaseous oxygen system, rental; includes portable container, regulator, flow meter, humidifier, cannula or mask, and tubing	None	n/a	27.79	Provider must use RR modifier.
E0435-RR	Portable liquid oxygen system, purchase; includes portable container, supply reservoir, flowmeter, humidifier, contents gauge, cannula or mask, tubing, and refill adapter	None	n/a	81.42	Providers must include RR modifier.
E0440-RR	Stationary liquid oxygen system, purchase; includes use of reservoir, contents indicator, regulator, flowmeter, humidifier, nebulizer, cannula or mask, and tubing	None	n/a	44.68	Providers must include RR modifier.

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
K0738-RR	Portable gaseous oxygen system, rental; home compressor used to fill portable oxygen cylinders; includes portable containers, regulator, flowmeter, humidifier, cannula or mask, and tubing	None	n/a	38.72	Providers must include RR modifier. Rate of \$38.72 is effective 1/1/08. Previous rate was \$22.93.
Oxygen systems: Dually eligible Colorado Medicaid Client, POS- Home					
E0424-RR	Stationary compressed gaseous oxygen system, rental; includes container, contents, regulator, flowmeter, humidifier, nebulizer, cannula or mask, & tubing	None	n/a	38.22	Providers must include RR modifier.
E0431-RR	Portable gaseous oxygen system, rental; includes portable container, regulator, flow meter, humidifier, cannula or mask, and tubing	None	n/a	27.79	Provider must use RR modifier.
E0439-RR	Stationary liquid oxygen system, rental; includes container, contents, regulator, flow meter, humidifier, nebulizer, cannula or mask, & tubing	None	n/a	32.96	Use for Medicare/Colorado Medicaid dually eligible clients. Providers must include RR modifier.
K0738-RR	Portable gaseous oxygen system, rental; home compressor used to fill portable oxygen cylinders; includes portable containers, regulator, flowmeter, humidifier, cannula or mask, and tubing	None	n/a	22.93	Providers must include RR modifier.
Oxygen systems: Colorado Medicaid-Only Client, POS-Nursing Facility					
E0425-RR	Stationary compressed gas system, purchase: includes regulator, flow meter, humidifier, cannula or mask, and tubing	None	n/a	34.75	Providers must include RR modifier.
E0430-RR	Portable gaseous oxygen system, purchase: includes regulator, flowmeter, humidifier, cannula or mask, and tubing	None	n/a	27.79	Providers must include RR modifier.

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
E0435-RR	Portable liquid oxygen system, purchase; includes portable container, supply reservoir, flowmeter, humidifier, contents gauge, cannula or mask, tubing, and refill adapter	None	n/a	81.42	Providers must include RR modifier.
E0435-TT-RR	Portable liquid oxygen system, purchase; includes portable container, supply reservoir, flowmeter, humidifier, contents gauge, cannula or mask, tubing, and refill adapter	None	n/a	56.60	Providers must include both TT and RR modifier. Use for monthly rental of a portable liquid oxygen system to be filled through a centrally located/shared stationary reservoir, includes portable container, flow humidifier, cannula or mask, tubing & refill adaptor.
E0440-RR	Stationary liquid oxygen system, purchase; includes use of reservoir, contents indicator, regulator, flowmeter, humidifier, nebulizer, cannula or mask, and tubing	None	n/a	24.82	Providers must include RR modifier.
E0440-TT-RR	Stationary liquid oxygen system, purchase; includes use of reservoir, contents indicator, regulator, flowmeter, humidifier, nebulizer, cannula or mask, and tubing	None	n/a	Manually Priced	Providers must include both TT and RR modifier. Use for multiple patient use of reservoir. Bill usual & customary charge divided by total number of all clients utilizing reservoir. The total, unduplicated count of clients (regardless of payment source) using the equipment during the month must be maintained in each client's file.
<u>Oxygen systems: Dually eligible Medicare/Colorado Medicaid Client, POS-Nursing Facility</u>					
E0424-RR	Stationary compressed gaseous oxygen system, rental; includes container, contents, regulator, flowmeter, humidifier, nebulizer, cannula or mask, & tubing	None	n/a	34.75	Providers must include RR modifier.

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
E0430-RR	Portable gaseous oxygen system, purchase: includes regulator, flowmeter, humidifier, cannula or mask, and tubing	None	n/a	27.79	Providers must include RR modifier.
E0434-RR	Portable liquid oxygen system, rental; includes portable container, supply reservoir, humidifier, flow meter, refill adapter, contents gauge, cannula or mask, and tubing	None	n/a	81.42	Provider must use RR modifier.
E0434-TT-RR	Portable liquid oxygen system, rental; includes portable container, supply reservoir, humidifier, flow meter, refill adapter, contents gauge, cannula or mask, and tubing	None	n/a	56.60	Providers must include both TT and RR modifier. Use for monthly rental of a portable liquid oxygen system to be filled through a centrally located/shared stationary reservoir, includes portable container, flow humidifier, cannula or mask, tubing & refill adaptor.
E0439-RR	Stationary liquid oxygen system, rental; includes container, contents, regulator, flow meter, humidifier, nebulizer, cannula or mask, & tubing	None	n/a	24.82	Providers must include RR modifier.
E0439-TT-RR	Stationary liquid oxygen system, rental; includes container, contents, regulator, flow meter, humidifier, nebulizer, cannula or mask, & tubing	None	n/a	Manually Priced	Providers must include both TT and RR modifier. Use for multiple patient use of reservoir. Bill usual & customary charge divided by total number of all clients utilizing reservoir. The total, unduplicated count of clients (regardless of payment source) using the equipment during the month must be maintained in each client's file.
<u>Ventilators, percussors, & respirators</u>					
A4604	Tubing with integrated heating element for use with positive airway pressure device	Yes/ACS	50.09	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
A7025	High frequency chest wall oscillation system vest, replacement for use with patient owned equipment, each	Yes/CFMC	297.88	n/a	i.e., ThAirapy vest system. Requires Questionnaire #14. See Appendix N.
A7026	High frequency chest wall oscillation system hose, replacement for use with patient owned equipment, each	None	BI	n/a	Purchase for client owned equipment only.
A7027	Combination oral/nasal mask, used with continuous positive airway pressure device, each	Yes/ACS	139.89	n/a	Purchase for client owned equipment only.
A7028	Oral cushion for combination oral/nasal mask, replacement only, each	Yes/ACS	37.16	n/a	Purchase for client owned equipment only.
A7029	Nasal pillows for combination oral/nasal mask, replacement only, pair	Yes/ACS	15.18	n/a	Purchase for client owned equipment only.
A7030	Full face mask used with positive airway pressure device, each	Yes/ACS	46.32	n/a	Purchase for client owned equipment only.
A7031	Face mask interface, replacement for full face mask, each	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	Purchase for client owned equipment only.
A7032	Cushion for use on nasal mask interface, replacement only, each	Yes/ACS	24.82	n/a	Purchase for client owned equipment only.
A7033	Pillow for use on nasal cannula type interface, replacement only, pair	Yes/ACS	24.82	n/a	Purchase for client owned equipment only.
A7034	Nasal interface (mask or cannula type) used with positive airway pressure device, with or without head strap	Yes/ACS	74.47	n/a	Purchase for client owned equipment only.
A7035	Headgear used with positive airway pressure device	Yes/ACS	35.50	n/a	Purchase for client owned equipment only.
A7036	Chinstrap used with positive airway pressure device	Yes/ACS	17.87	n/a	Purchase for client owned equipment only.
A7037	Tubing used with positive airway pressure device	None	31.78	n/a	Purchase for client owned equipment only.
A7038	Filter, disposable, used with positive airway pressure device	Yes/ACS	4.71	n/a	Purchase for client owned equipment only.
A7039	Filter, non disposable, used with positive airway pressure device	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	Purchase for client owned equipment only.

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
A7044	Oral interface used with positive airway pressure device, each	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	Purchase for client owned equipment only.
A7045	Exhalation port with or without swivel used with accessories for positive airway devices, replacement only	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	Purchase for client owned equipment only.
A9280	Alert or alarm device, not otherwise classified	Yes/ACS	BI	39.72	Purchase only for client owned equipment.
E0450-RR	Volume control ventilator, without pressure support mode, may include pressure control mode, used with invasive interface (e.g., tracheostomy tube)	Yes/ACS	n/a	647.39	LP-6, LP-10, PLV 100, PLV 102, Bear 33, PB2800, PB2801. PAR must include equipment description. 1 item = 1 month rental.
E0457	Chest Shell (cuirass)	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	Must be provided if equipment is rented. Purchase for client owned equipment only.
E0459	Chest wrap	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	Must be provided if equipment is rented. Purchase for client owned equipment only.
E0460	Negative pressure ventilator, portable or stationary	Yes/ACS	n/a	471.64	
E0461-RR	Volume control ventilator, without pressure support mode, may include pressure control mode, used with non-invasive interface (e.g. mask)	Yes/ACS	n/a	Per PAR	1 item = 1 month rental.
E0463	Pressure support ventilator with volume control mode, may include pressure control mode, used with invasive interface (e.g. tracheostomy tube)	Yes/ACS	n/a	1463.25	
E0464	Pressure support ventilator with volume control mode, may include pressure control mode, used with non-invasive interface (e.g. mask)	Yes/ACS	n/a	1463.25	
E0470	Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, without back-up rate feature, used with noninvasive interface, e.g., nasal or facial mask (intermittent assist device with continuous positive airway pressure device)	Yes/ACS	1210.37	234.33	Requires sleep study with PAR. Rental includes mask & headgear. Use A7030 for mask purchase. Use A7035 for headgear purchase. Requires Questionnaire #8. See Appendix H.

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
E0471	Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate feature, used with invasive interface, e.g., tracheostomy tube (intermittent assist device with continuous positive airway pressure device)	Yes/ACS	2236.14	471.64	Requires sleep study with PAR. Requires Questionnaire #8. See Appendix H.
E0472	Respiratory assist device, bi-level pressure capability, with back-up rate feature, used with noninvasive interface, e.g., nasal or facial mask (intermittent assist device with continuous positive airway pressure device)	Yes/ACS	BI	Per PAR	Requires sleep study with PAR. Rental includes mask & headgear. Use A7030 for mask purchase. Use A7035 for headgear purchase. Requires Questionnaire #8. See Appendix H.
E0480	Percussor, electric or pneumatic, home model	Yes/ACS	BI	34.75	
E0482	Cough stimulating device, alternating positive and negative airway pressure	Yes/ACS	BI	322.33	
E0483	High frequency chest wall oscillation air-pulse generator system, (includes hoses and vest) each.	Yes/CFMC	9407.87	843.99	Requires Questionnaire #14. See Appendix N. IVP percussor.
E0485	Oral device/appliance used to reduce upper airway collapsibility, adjustable or non-adjustable, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	
E0486	Oral device/appliance used to reduce upper airway collapsibility, adjustable or non-adjustable, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	
E0561	Humidifier, non-heated, used with positive airway pressure device	Yes/ACS	104.25	n/a	Purchase for client owned equipment only.
E0562	Humidifier, heated, used with positive airway pressure device	Yes/ACS	238.30	n/a	Purchase for client owned equipment only.
E0601	Continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP) device, nasal	Yes/ACS	786.39	103.26	Requires sleep study with PAR. Rental includes <u>mask & headgear</u> . Use A7030 for mask purchase. Use A7035 for headgear purchase. Requires Questionnaire #8. See Appendix H.

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
E0606	Postural drainage board	Yes/ACS	n/a	Per PAR	
S8185	Flutter device	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	
S8186	Swivel adapter	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	
<u>Oxygen concentrators: Colorado Medicaid-Only Client and Medicare/Colorado Medicaid Dually Eligible Client, POS-Home</u>					
E1390-RR	Oxygen concentrator, single delivery port, capable of delivering 85 percent or greater oxygen concentration at the prescribed flow rate	None	n/a	173.76	
E1391-RR	Oxygen concentrator, dual delivery port, capable of delivering 85 percent or greater oxygen concentration at the prescribed flow rate, each	None	n/a	206.95	
E1392-RR	Portable oxygen concentrator, rental	None	n/a	BI	
<u>Oxygen concentrators: Colorado Medicaid-Only Client and Medicare/Colorado Medicaid Dually Eligible Client, POS-Nursing Facility</u>					
E1390-TT	Oxygen concentrator, single delivery port, capable of delivering 85 percent or greater oxygen concentration at the prescribed flow rate	None	n/a	.23	1 item = 1 hour usage. \$175 (or 729 units) per month maximum for concentrator/equipment.
E1391-TT	Oxygen concentrator, dual delivery port, capable of delivering 85 percent or greater oxygen concentration at the prescribed flow rate, each	None	n/a	.23	1 item = 1 hour usage. \$175 (or 729 units) per month maximum for concentrator/equipment.
E1392-TT	Portable oxygen concentrator, rental	None	n/a	.23	1 item = 1 hour usage. \$175 (or 729 units) per month maximum for concentrator/equipment.
NEBULIZERS, VAPORIZERS, SUCTION					
A7000	Canister, disposable, used with suction pump	None	.51	n/a	1 unit = 1 canister
A7001	Canister, non-disposable, used with suction pump	None	22.24	n/a	1 unit = 1 canister
A7002	Tubing, used with suction pump	None	2.97	n/a	1 unit = 1 tubing
A7003	Administration set, with small volume nonfiltered pneumatic nebulizer, disposable	None	2.06	n/a	
A7004	Small volume non-filtered pneumatic nebulizer, disposable	None	1.58	n/a	1 unit = 1 nebulizer

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
A7005	Administration set, with small volume nonfiltered pneumatic nebulizer, nondisposable	None	19.66	n/a	
A7006	Administration set, with small volume filtered pneumatic nebulizer	None	4.97	n/a	
A7007	Large volume nebulizer, disposable, unfilled, used with aerosol compressor	None	5.57	n/a	1 unit = 1 nebulizer
A7008	Large volume nebulizer, disposable, pre-filled, used with aerosol compressor	None	BI	n/a	1 unit = 1 nebulizer
A7009	Reservoir bottle, non-disposable, used with large volume ultrasonic nebulizer	None	51.64	n/a	1 unit = 1 reservoir bottle
A7010	Corrugated tubing, disposable, used with large volume nebulizer, 100 feet	None	3.48	n/a	1 unit = 100 feet
A7011	Corrugated tubing, non-disposable, used with large volume nebulizer, 10 feet	None	11.92	n/a	1 unit = 10 feet
A7012	Water collection device, used with large volume nebulizer	None	1.73	n/a	1 unit = 1 device
A7013	Filter, disposable, used with aerosol compressor	None	2.33	n/a	1 unit = 1 filter
A7014	Filter, non-disposable, used with aerosol compressor or ultrasonic generator	None	3.96	n/a	1 unit = 1 filter
A7015	Aerosol mask, used with DME nebulizer	None	.99	n/a	1 unit = 1 mask
A7016	Dome and mouthpiece, used with small volume ultrasonic nebulizer	None	7.69	n/a	1 unit = dome and mouthpiece
A7018	Water, distilled, used with large volume nebulizer, 1000 ml	None	7.65	n/a	1 unit = 1,000 ml.
A7017	Nebulizer, durable glass, or autoclavable plastic, bottle type, not used with oxygen	None	BI	n/a	1 unit = 1 nebulizer
E0565	Compressor, air power source for equipment which is not self-contained or cylinder driven	None	418.21	n/a	
E0570	Nebulizer with compressor	None	109.23	n/a	Devilbiss, Pulmo-Aid.
E0571	Aerosol compressor, battery powered, for use with small volume nebulizer	None	BI	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
E0572	Aerosol compressor, adjustable pressure, light duty for intermittent use	None	BI	n/a	
E0574	Ultrasonic electronic aerosol generator with small volume nebulizer	None	BI	n/a	
E0575	Nebulizer, ultrasonic, large volume	None	570.93	n/a	Mistogen.
E0580	Nebulizer, durable glass or autoclavable plastic bottle type for use with regulator or flowmeter, each	None	4.97	n/a	
E0585	Nebulizer with compressor & heater	None	198.58	n/a	
E0600	Respiratory suction pump, home model, portable or stationary, electric	None	294.80	25.81	Rental includes suction tubing.
E1372	Immersion external heater for nebulizer	None	BI	n/a	
K0730	Controlled dose inhalation drug delivery system	None	BI	n/a	
<p>Respiratory care accessories, supplies & related services Note: All belts, leads, pads, & tubing are included in the rental price. Items may be purchased only for client-owned equipment. Medication for use with respiratory equipment must be provided by a pharmacy and may require prior authorization and billing on pharmacy claim format with NDC number.</p>					
A4481	Tracheostomy filter, any type, any size, each	None	BI	n/a	1 item = 1 filter.
A4605	Tracheal suction catheter, closed system, each	None	12.29	n/a	
A4606	Oxygen probe for use with oximeter device, replacement	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	1 unit = 1 probe. Non-disposable.
A4608	Transtracheal oxygen catheter, each	None	131.07	n/a	1 item = 1 catheter.
A4611	Battery, heavy duty, replacement for patient owned ventilator, each	None	BI	n/a	
A4612	Battery cables, replacement for patient owned ventilator, each	None	BI	n/a	
A4613	Battery charger, replacement for patient owned ventilator, each	None	328.66	n/a	
A4614	Peak expiratory flow rate meter, hand held	None	10.92	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
A4615	Cannula, nasal, each	None	2.49	n/a	Must be provided with rental equipment. Purchase for client owned equipment only.
A4616	Tubing (oxygen), per foot	None	.26	n/a	Must be provided with rental equipment. Purchase for client owned equipment only.
A4617	Mouthpiece, each	None	.51	n/a	
A4618	Breathing circuits, each	None	16.38	n/a	
A4619	Face tent, each	None	4.97	n/a	
A4620	Variable concentration mask, each	None	7.45	n/a	
A4623	Tracheostomy, inner cannula (replacement only), each	None	4.85	n/a	
A4624	Tracheal suction catheter, any type other than closed system, each	None	1.25	n/a	1 item = 1 catheter
A4625	Tracheostomy care kit for new tracheostomy	None	5.36	n/a	
A4627	Spacer, bag or reservoir, with or without mask, for use with metered dose inhaler, each	None	35.54	n/a	Includes aerochamber.
A4628	Oropharyngeal suction catheter, each	None	1.37	n/a	1 item = 1 catheter.
A4629	Tracheostomy care kit for established tracheostomy	None	3.43	n/a	1 item = 1 kit. Includes: soaking tray, gloves, instrument tray, folded towel, forceps, gauze sponges, cleaning brush, trach dressing, twill tape, pipe cleaners, cotton tip applicators, and hospital wrap. Do not bill included items separately.
A7501	Tracheostoma valve, including diaphragm, each	None	BI	n/a	
A7502	Replacement diaphragm/faceplate for tracheostoma valve, each	None	BI	n/a	
A7503	Filter holder or filter cap, reusable, for use with tracheostoma heat and moisture exchange system, each	None	BI	n/a	
A7504	Filter for use with tracheostoma heat and moisture exchange system, each	None	BI	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
A7505	Housing, reusable without adhesive, for use in a heat and moisture exchange system and/or with a tracheostoma valve, each	None	BI	n/a	
A7506	Adhesive disc for use in a heat and moisture exchange system and/or with a tracheostoma valve, any type, each	None	BI	n/a	
A7507	Filter holder and integrated filter without adhesive, for use in a tracheostoma heat and moisture exchange system, each	None	BI	n/a	
A7508	Housing and integrated adhesive, for use in a tracheostoma heat and moisture exchange system and/or with a tracheostoma valve, each	None	BI	n/a	
A7509	Filter holder and integrated filter housing, and adhesive, for use as a tracheostoma heat and moisture exchange system, each	None	BI	n/a	
A7520	Tracheostomy,/laryngectomy tube, non-cuffed, polyvinylchloride (PVC), silicone or equal, each	None	BI	n/a	1 unit = 1 tube.
A7521	Tracheostomy,/laryngectomy tube, cuffed, polyvinylchloride (PVC), silicone or equal, each	None	BI	n/a	1 unit = 1 tube.
A7522	Tracheostomy/laryngectomy tube, stainless steel or equal (sterilizable and reusable), each	None	BI	n/a	1 unit = 1 tube.
A7523	Tracheostomy shower protector, each	None	BI	n/a	1 unit = 1 protector.
A7524	Tracheostoma stent/stud/button, each	None	BI	n/a	1 unit = 1 stent/stud/button.
A7525	Tracheostomy mask, each	None	4.97	n/a	
A7526	Tracheostomy tube collar/holder, each	None	BI	n/a	
A7527	Tracheostomy/laryngectomy tube plug/stop, each	None	BI	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
E0455	Oxygen tent excluding croup or pediatric tents, each	None	7.94	n/a	
E0755	Electronic salivary reflex stimulator, intra oral/non-invasive, each	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	
E1340	Repair or non-routine service for durable medical equipment requiring the skill of a technician, labor component, per 15 minutes	Yes/ACS	35.48	n/a	Cost of repair cannot exceed cost to purchase replacement equipment. Serial number of the equipment being repaired must be identified in field 12 of the PAR. Paper claims must include serial number. If codes are available to identify specific components, they must be used (e.g., tires, upholstery, batteries, etc.). 1 unit = 15 minutes. Annual maximum 480 units or 120 hours of service. (Average 40 units or 10 hours of service per month.) See also E1340-MS.
E1340-MS	Repair or non-routine service for durable medical equipment requiring the skill of a technician, labor component, per 15 minutes	None	156.77	n/a	E1340-MS Quick minor repairs to DME products. In addition to labor the costs of minor parts may be included under this code. Limited to a maximum reimbursement of \$156.77 every 6 months. Paper claims must include serial number
E1353	Regulator, each	None	48.65	n/a	Must be provided with rental equipment. Purchase for client owned equipment only.
E1354	Oxygen accessory, wheeled cart for portable cylinder or portable concentrator, any type, replacement only, each	None	BI	n/a	New code effective 1/1/09. Purchase for client owned equipment only.
E1355	Stand/rack, each	None	28.79	n/a	Purchase for client owned equipment only.
E1356	Oxygen accessory, battery pack/cartridge for portable concentrator, any type, replacement only, each	None	BI	n/a	New code effective 1/1/09. Purchase for client owned equipment only.

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
E1357	Oxygen accessory, battery charger for portable concentrator, any type, replacement only, each	None	BI	n/a	New code effective 1/1/09. Purchase for client owned equipment only.
E1358	Oxygen accessory, DC power adapter for portable concentrator, any type, replacement only, each	None	BI	n/a	New code effective 1/1/09. Purchase for client owned equipment only.
L8501	Tracheostomy, speaking valve, each	None	63.59	n/a	
S8100	Holding chamber or spacer for use with an inhaler or nebulizer; without mask	None	33.76	n/a	
S8101	Holding chamber or spacer for use with an inhaler or nebulizer; with mask	None	BI	n/a	
S8189	Tracheostomy supply, not otherwise classified	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	Use for tracheostomy supplies when an appropriate code is not available.
S8210	Mucus trap	None	BI	n/a	
S8301	Infection control supplies, not otherwise specified	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	Use for cleaning solutions for respiratory equipment.
S8999	Resuscitation bag (For use by patient on artificial respiration during power failure or other catastrophic event)	None	110.45	n/a	
TENS OR NMES (TRANSCUTANEOUS OR NEUROMUSCULAR ELECTRICAL NERVE STIMULATOR) EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES – GENERAL USE					
Note: TENS or NMES require 2-month trial rental before purchase. Requires Questionnaire #9. See Appendix I.					
A4245	Alcohol wipes, each	None	.03	n/a	
A4595	Electrical stimulator supplies, 2 lead, per month, (e.g., tens, nmes)	None	MSRP	n/a	Purchase for client owned equipment only. Must be provided for rental equipment. Use for 4 lead also.
A4630	Replacement batteries, medically necessary, transcutaneous electrical stimulator, owned by patient	None	14.90	n/a	Limited to maximum of 4 per year.
E0720	Transcutaneous Electrical Nerve Stimulation (TENS) device, two lead, localized stimulation	Yes/ACS	MSRP	34.75	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
E0720-KH	TENS, two lead, localized stimulation, each	Yes/ACS	MSRP	34.75	Use for 1 st month trial rental only. All TENS rental requires PAR. 1st month rental without PAR is not available. PAR is required for both months. 1 item = 1 month rental.
E0720-KI	TENS, two lead, localized stimulation, each	Yes/ACS	MSRP	34.75	Use for 2 nd month trial rental only. All TENS rental requires PAR. 1st month rental without PAR is not available. PAR is required for both months. 1 item = 1 month rental.
E0730	Transcutaneous Electrical Nerve Stimulation (TENS) device, four or more leads, for multiple nerve stimulation	Yes/ACS	MSRP	34.75	
E0730-KH	Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation device, four or more leads, for multiple nerve stimulation	Yes/ACS	MSRP	34.75	Use for 1 st month trial rental only. All TENS rental requires PAR. 1st month rental without PAR is not available. PAR is required for both months. 1 item = 1 month rental.
E0730-KI	Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation device, four or more leads, for multiple nerve stimulation	Yes/ACS	MSRP	34.75	Use for 2 nd month trial rental only. All TENS rental requires PAR. 1st month rental without PAR is not available. PAR is required for both months. 1 item = 1 month rental.
E0731	Form fitting conductive garment for delivery of TENS or NMES with conducting fibers separated from the patient's skin by layers of fabric, each	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	
E0744	Neuromuscular stimulator for scoliosis, each	Yes/ACS	MSRP	99.30	
E0745	Neuromuscular stimulator electronic shock unit, each	Yes/ACS	417.03	92.02	
E0746	Electromyography (EMG), biofeedback device	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	
E0747-RR	Osteogenesis stimulator, electrical noninvasive, other than spinal applications	Yes/ACS	Per PAR	Per PAR	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
E0748	Osteogenic stimulator, noninvasive, spinal applications	Yes/ACS	Per PAR	Per PAR	
E0760	Osteogenesis stimulator, low intensity ultrasound, non-invasive	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	
E0762	Transcutaneous electrical joint stimulation device system, includes all accessories	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	
E0762-KH	Transcutaneous electrical joint stimulation device system, includes all accessories	Yes/ACS	MSRP	34.75	Use for 1 st month trial rental only. 1st month rental without PAR is not available. PAR is required for both months. 1 item = 1 month rental.
E0762-KI	Transcutaneous electrical joint stimulation device system, includes all accessories	Yes/ACS	MSRP	34.75	Use for 2 nd month trial rental only. 2nd month rental without PAR is not available. PAR is required for both months. 1 item = 1 month rental.
E0770-KH	Functional electrical stimulator, transcutaneous stimulation of nerve and/or muscle groups, any type, complete system, not otherwise specified	Yes/ACS	MSRP	Per PAR	New code effective 1/1/09. Use for 1 st month trial rental only. 1st month rental without PAR is not available. PAR is required for both months. 1 item = 1 month rental.
E0770-KI	Functional electrical stimulator, transcutaneous stimulation of nerve and/or muscle groups, any type, complete system, not otherwise specified	Yes/ACS	MSRP	Per PAR	New code effective 1/1/09. Use for 2 nd month trial rental only. 2nd month rental without PAR is not available. PAR is required for both months. 1 item = 1 month rental.
TRAPEZE, TRACTION & FRACTURE FRAMES – GENERAL USE					
E0830	Ambulatory traction device, all types, each	Yes/ACS	MSRP	Per PAR	
E0840	Traction frame, attached to headboard, cervical traction	Yes/ACS	62.06	17.38	
E0849	Traction equipment, cervical, free-standing stand/frame, pneumatic, applying traction force to other than mandible	Yes/ACS	386.26	38.63	
E0850	Traction stand, free standing, cervical traction	Yes/ACS	MSRP	17.38	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
E0855	Cervical traction equipment not requiring additional stand or frame	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	
E0856	Cervical traction device, cervical collar with inflatable air bladder	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	
E0860	Traction equipment, over door, cervical	Yes/ACS	36.49	n/a	
E0870	Traction frame, attached to footboard, extremity traction	Yes/ACS	93.64	16.88	Bucks.
E0880	Traction stand, free standing, extremity traction	Yes/ACS	101.05	34.75	Bucks.
E0890	Traction frame, attached to footboard, pelvic traction	Yes/ACS	96.93	16.88	
E0900	Traction stand, free standing, pelvic traction	Yes/ACS	103.15	16.88	Bucks.
E0910	Trapeze bars (also known as "patient helper"), attached to bed, with grab bar	Yes/ACS	118.15	18.89	
E0911	Trapeze bar, heavy duty, for patient weight capacity greater than 250 pounds, attached to bed, with grab bar	Yes/ACS	MSRP	37.37	
E0912	Trapeze bar, heavy duty, for patient weight capacity greater than 250 pounds, free standing, complete with grab bar	Yes/ACS	MSRP	85.80	
E0920	Fracture frame, attached to bed, includes weights	Yes/ACS	MSRP	34.75	
E0930	Fracture frame, free standing, includes weights	Yes/ACS	MSRP	34.75	
E0935-KR	Continuous passive motion exercise device for use on knee only	Yes/ACS	MSRP	21.59	Rental per day. First 14 days post-op.
E0936	Continuous passive motion exercise device for use other than knee	Yes/ACS	MSRP	Per PAR	
E0940	Trapeze bar, free standing, complete with grab bar	Yes/ACS	208.51	24.82	
E0941	Traction device, gravity assisted, any type	Yes/ACS	220.23	34.75	
E0942	Cervical head harness or halter, each	Yes/ACS	18.79	n/a	
E0944	Pelvic belt, harness or boat, each	Yes/ACS	44.68	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
E0945	Extremity belt or harness, each	Yes/ACS	41.98	n/a	
E0946	Fracture frame, dual, with cross bars, attached to bed	Yes/ACS	MSRP	34.75	Balken, 4-poster.
E0947	Fracture frame, attachments for complex pelvic traction	Yes/ACS	MSRP	34.75	
E0948	Fracture frame, attachments for complex cervical traction	Yes/ACS	MSRP	34.75	
E1841-KR	Static progressive stretch shoulder device, with or without range of motion adjustability, includes all components and accessories	Yes/ACS	MSRP	Per PAR	Rental is per day.
LYMPHEDEMA PUMPS & COMPRESSORS – SPECIALIZED USE					
A4600	Sleeve for intermittent limb compression device, replacement only, each	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	
E0650	Pneumatic compressor, non-segmental home model	Yes/ACS	685.12	49.65	
E0651	Pneumatic compressor, segmental home model without calibrated gradient pressure	Yes/ACS	1673.84	49.65	
E0652	Pneumatic compressor, segmental home model with calibrated gradient pressure	Yes/ACS	2091.08	49.65	
E0655	Non-segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, half arm	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	
E0656	Segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, trunk	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	New code effective 1/1/09.
E0657	Segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, chest	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	New code effective 1/1/09.
E0660	Non-segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, full leg	Yes/ACS	86.38	n/a	
E0665	Non-segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, full arm	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	
E0666	Non-segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, half leg	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
E0667	Segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, full leg	Yes/ACS	279.01	49.65	
E0668	Segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, full arm	Yes/ACS	BI	49.65	
E0669	Segmental pneumatic appliance for use with pneumatic compressor, half leg	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	
E0671	Segmental gradient pressure pneumatic appliance, full leg	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	
E0672	Segmental gradient pressure pneumatic appliance, full arm	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	
E0673	Segmental gradient pressure pneumatic appliance, half leg	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	
E0675	Pneumatic compression device, high pressure, rapid inflation/deflation cycle, for arterial insufficiency (unilateral or bilateral)	Yes/ACS	BI	Per PAR	
E0676	Intermittent limb compression device (includes all accessories), not otherwise specified	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	
S8420	Gradient pressure aid (sleeve and glove combination), custom made	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	
S8421	Gradient pressure aid (sleeve and glove combination), ready made	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	
S8422	Gradient pressure aid (sleeve), custom made, medium weight	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	
S8423	Gradient pressure aid (sleeve), custom made, heavy weight	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	
S8424	Gradient pressure aid (sleeve), ready made	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	
S8425	Gradient pressure aid (glove), custom made, medium weight	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	
S8426	Gradient pressure aid (glove), custom made, heavy weight	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	
S8427	Gradient pressure aid (glove), ready made	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	
S8428	Gradient pressure aid (gauntlet), ready made	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
S8429	Gradient pressure exterior wrap	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	
S8430	Padding for compression bandage, roll	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	
S8431	Compression bandage, roll	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	
WOUND THERAPY EQUIPMENT					
E2402-KR	Negative pressure wound therapy electrical pump, stationary or portable	Yes/ACS	n/a	118.24	Price includes equipment & all supplies. 1 unit = one day rental. Requires Questionnaire #12. See Appendix L.
REHABILITATION EQUIPMENT – SPECIALIZED USE					
A8000	Helmet, protective, soft, prefabricated, includes all components and accessories	Yes/ACS	\$115.01	n/a	
A8001	Helmet, protective, hard, prefabricated, includes all components and accessories	Yes/ACS	\$115.01	n/a	
A8002	Helmet, protective, soft, custom fabricated, includes all components and accessories	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	
A8003	Helmet, protective, hard, custom fabricated, includes all components and accessories	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	
A8004	Soft interface for helmet, replacement only	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	
E0637	Combination sit to stand system, any size including pediatric, with seatlift feature, with or without wheels	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	
E0638	Standing frame system, one position (e.g. upright, supine or prone stander), any size including pediatric, with or without wheels	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	
E0641	Standing frame system, multi-position (e.g. three-way stander), any size including pediatric, with or without wheels	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	
E0642	Standing frame system, mobile (dynamic stander), any size including pediatric	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	
E1700	Jaw motion rehabilitation system	Yes/ACS	MSRP	Per PAR	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
E1701	Replacement cushions for jaw motion rehabilitation system, package of 6	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	
E1702	Replacement measuring scales for jaw motion rehabilitation system, package of 200	Yes/ACS	MSRP	n/a	
E8000	Gait trainer, pediatric size, posterior support, includes all accessories and components	Yes/ACS	MSRP	Per PAR	Use for adults also.
E8001	Gait trainer, pediatric size, upright support, includes all accessories and components	Yes/ACS	MSRP	Per PAR	Use for adults also.
E8002	Gait trainer, pediatric size, anterior support, includes all accessories and components	Yes/ACS	MSRP	Per PAR	Use for adults also.
ORAL & ENTERAL NUTRITION, FORMULAS, EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES – SPECIALIZED USE					
Equipment, supplies & nutrients for enteral feeding or food supplements are a benefit when prescribed by a physician and prior authorized.					
Items for oral & enteral formulae are based on caloric values unless otherwise noted. One item (unit) represents 100 calories. If a client requires 1,200 calories per day, total units for one month equals 360 (12 units per day times 30 days). If one can of formula contains 1,200 calories, a case of 12 cans represents 144 units (12 units per can times 12 cans per case). Do not enter units as the number of cans or cases of formulae provided. When submitting PARs, complete Questionnaire #10, Appendix J. Please refer to www.dmepdac.com for the most updated and complete information for product classification for formulas. When submitting claims, be sure to calculate & enter the number of items correctly.					
Enteral formulas					
B4100	Food thickener, administered orally, per ounce	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	1 unit = 1 ounce. Use modifier BO.
B4102	Enteral formula, for adults, used to replace fluids and electrolytes (e.g. clear liquids), 500 ml = 1 unit	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	1 unit = 1 can
B4103	Enteral formula, for pediatrics, used to replace fluids and electrolytes (e.g. clear liquids), 500 ml = 1 unit	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	Pedialyte, 1 unit = 1 can
B4104	Additive for enteral formula (e.g. fiber)	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	Polycose, Procell, 1 unit = 1 can
B4149	Enteral formula, manufactured blenderized natural foods with intact nutrients, includes proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories=1 unit	Yes/ACS	1.28	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
B4150	Enteral formula; nutritionally complete with intact nutrients, includes proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit	Yes/ACS	.59	n/a	For oral administration use modifier -BO.
B4152	Enteral formula, nutritionally complete, calorically dense (equal to or greater than 1.5 kcal/ml) with intact nutrients, includes proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit	Yes/ACS	.51	n/a	For oral administration use modifier -BO.
B4153	Enteral formula, nutritionally complete, hydrolyzed proteins (amino acids and peptide chain), includes fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit	Yes/ACS	1.69	n/a	For oral administration use modifier -BO.
B4154	Enteral formula, nutritionally complete, for special metabolic needs, excludes inherited disease of metabolism, includes altered composition of proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and/or minerals, may include fiber, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit	Yes/ACS	1.62	n/a	For oral administration use modifier -BO.
B4155	Enteral formula, nutritionally incomplete/modular nutrients, includes specific nutrients, carbohydrates (E.G. glucose polymers), proteins/amino acids (e.g. glutamine, arginine), fat (e.g. medium chain triglycerides) or combination, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit	Yes/ACS	2.89	n/a	For oral administration use modifier -BO.

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
B4157	Enteral formula, nutritionally complete, for special metabolic needs for inherited disease of metabolism, includes proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit	Yes/ACS	1.62	n/a	
B4158	Enteral formula, for pediatrics, nutritionally complete with intact nutrients, includes proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber and/or iron, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories= 1 unit	Yes/ACS	1.21	n/a	
B4159	Enteral formula, for pediatrics, nutritionally complete soy based with intact nutrients, includes proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber and/or iron, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories=1 unit	Yes/ACS	1.21	n/a	
B4160	Enteral formula, for pediatrics, nutritionally complete calorically dense(equal to or greater than 0.7 kcal/ml) with intact nutrients, includes proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories=1 unit	Yes/ACS	1.69	n/a	
B4161	Enteral formula, for pediatrics, hydrolyzed/amino acids and peptide chain proteins, includes fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories=1 unit	Yes/ACS	2.89	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
B4162	Enteral formula, for pediatrics, special metabolic needs for inherited disease of metabolism, includes proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, may include fiber, administered through an enteral feeding tube, 100 calories = 1 unit	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	1 unit = 1 can
S9433	Medical food nutritionally complete, administered orally, providing 100% of nutritional intake	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	
	<u>Enteral equipment & supplies</u> See the feeding tube/changes and modifications in descriptions, and quantities specific to skin level devices. Quantities exceeding the allowed amount will require additional supporting documentation				
A4281	Tubing for breast pump, replacement	None	BI	n/a	Purchase for client owned equipment only.
A4282	Adapter for breast pump, replacement	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	Purchase for client owned equipment only.
A4283	Cap for breast pump bottle, replacement	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	Purchase for client owned equipment only.
A4284	Breast shield and splash protector for use with breast pump, replacement	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	Purchase for client owned equipment only.
A4286	Locking ring for breast pump, replacement	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	Purchase for client owned equipment only.
A5200	Percutaneous catheter/tube anchoring device, adhesive skin attachment	None	BI	n/a	1 unit = 1 device.
B4034	Enteral feeding supply kit: Syringe fed, per day	Yes/ACS	4.97	n/a	
B4035	Enteral feeding supply kit: Pump fed type, to include pump sets, containers, syringes, tape & wipes, per day	Yes/ACS	9.10	n/a	
B4036	Enteral feeding supply kit: Gravity fed type, to include gavage sets, containers, syringes, tape & wipes, per day	Yes/ACS	6.46	n/a	
B4081	Nasogastric tubing with stylet, each	Yes/ACS	16.62	n/a	
B4082	Nasogastric tubing without stylet, each	Yes/ACS	12.89	n/a	
B4083	Stomach tube, Levine type, each	Yes/ACS	1.89	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
B4087	Gastrostomy/jejunostomy tube, standard, any material, any type, each	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	
B4088	Gastrostomy/jejunostomy tube, low-profile, any material, any type, each	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	
B9000-RR	Enteral nutrition infusion pump, without alarm, each	Yes/ACS	BI	74.47	1 item = 1 day's supplies which includes all or part of the listed items. Do not bill included items separately.
B9002-RR	Enteral nutrition infusion pump, with alarm, each	Yes/ACS	BI	74.47	1 item = 1 day's supplies which includes all or part of the listed items. Do not bill included items separately.
B9998	Miscellaneous enteral supplies not otherwise classified. (Extension sets [not included in feeding kit code] 24 hour use-one time use only as stated by manufacturer).	Yes/ACS	BI	Per PAR	Include description & quantities on PAR. For rental, must submit manufacturer's invoice with PAR. Rental based on percentage of invoice & rate will be determined at the time of PAR approval. PAR copy must be submitted with claim. Do not use for items included in supply kits. Quantity Allowed: 30 per month
E0602	Breast Pump, manual, any type	None	19.85	n/a	Includes kit and all supplies. Only available for use with premature infants and infants in critical care.
E0603-KR	Breast Pump, electric (AC and/or DC), any type	Yes/ACS	42.69	2.24	Includes breast pump and all supplies. Purchase is available only for use with premature infants and infants in critical care, and only during period of anticipated infant hospitalization of 54 days or more. Rental is available only for periods of infant hospitalization anticipated to be less than 54 days. When renting: 1 unit = 1 day. Submit under mom's ID.

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
E0776	IV pole	Yes/ACS	99.30	14.90	1 item = 1 day's supplies which includes all or part of the listed items. Do not bill included items separately.
E2000	Gastric suction pump, home model, portable or stationary, electric	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	
S8265	Haberman feeder for cleft lip/palate	None	Manually Priced	n/a	Use this code also for glass bottle, nipple, membrane, disc or collar replacements. Must be billed on a paper claim. Bill one line for multiple components. Describe individual components and units of each item in comment section of the claim. It is not necessary to submit acquisition cost invoice with claim.
T2101	Human breast milk processing, storage and distribution only	Yes/ACS	2.14	n/a	
HOME IV THERAPY – SPECIALIZED USE					
Home IV therapy, when utilized for total parenteral nutrition (TPN), the administration of antibiotics, and the maintenance of electrolyte balances or hydration is a benefit of Colorado Medicaid. Services must be prescribed by a physician and prior authorization is required. Indicate medication administered, route of administration, dosage, frequency, and length of necessity on each prior authorization request.					
Home IV therapy equipment & supplies may be provided by pharmacies or suppliers.					
Biological preparation (IV nutrients, drug or other solutions), antibiotic solutions, and TPN solutions must be provided by a pharmacy & are billed on the Pharmacy claim form using NDC numbers. Prior authorization requests must reflect the appropriate NDC numbers.					
Enteral formulas					
Parenteral equipment & supplies					
A4305	Disposable Drug Delivery System, flow rate of 50 ml or greater per hour	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	1 item = 1 system. Elastomeric
A4306	Disposable drug delivery system, flow rate of less than 50 ml per hour	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	1 item = 1 system. Elastomeric
B4220	Parenteral nutrition supply kit: Premix, including gloves, wipes, alcohol, acetone, povidone iodine scrub, ointment, swab sticks, sponges, Heparin flush, tape, caps, syringes, needles, ketodiastic & destruclick, per day	Yes/ACS	6.06	n/a	1 item = 1 day's supplies which includes all or part of the listed items. Do not bill included items separately. May be used utilized for total parenteral nutrition (TPN), the administration of antibiotics, and the maintenance of electrolyte balances or hydration

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
B4224	Parenteral nutrition administration kit, includes luer lok & microfilter, pump cassettes, clamps, extension sets & connectors, per day	Yes/ACS	19.85	n/a	1 item = 1 day's supplies which includes all or part of the listed items. Do not bill included items separately. May be used utilized for total parenteral nutrition (TPN), the administration of antibiotics, and the maintenance of electrolyte balances or hydration
B9004-RR	Parenteral nutrition infusion pump, portable	Yes/ACS	BI	248.23	1 unit = 1 month rental.
B9006-RR	Parenteral nutrition infusion pump, stationary	Yes/ACS	BI	143.97	1 unit = 1 month rental.
B9999	Miscellaneous Parenteral supplies not otherwise classified	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	Include description & quantity on PAR. Do not use for items included in kits. Submit paper claim with manufactures invoice attached.
E0779-KR	Ambulatory infusion pump, mechanical, reusable, for infusion 8 hours or greater	Yes/ACS	BI	4.79	1 item = 1 day. 8 hours or greater. Prior authorization must substantiate the necessity for the use of an ambulatory pump.
E0780-KR	Ambulatory infusion pump, mechanical, reusable, for infusion less than 8 hours.	Yes/ACS	BI	4.79	1 item = 1 pump. Less than 8 hours. Prior authorization must substantiate the necessity for the use of an ambulatory pump.
E0781	Ambulatory infusion pump, single or multiple channels, electric or battery operated, with administration equipment, worn by patient	Yes/ACS	341.72	Per PAR	1 unit = 1 month rental.
E0791	Parenteral infusion pump, stationary, single or multi channel	Yes/ACS	BI	143.97	1 unit = 1 month rental.
K0455	Infusion pump used for uninterrupted parenteral administration of medication, (e.g. epoprostenol or treprostinol)	Yes/ACS	BI	Per PAR	1 item = 1 system. 1 item = 1 month rental.
K0552	Supplies for external drug infusion pump, syringe type cartridge, sterile, each	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	1 unit = 1 cartridge.

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
K0601	Replacement battery for external infusion pump owned by patient, silver oxide, 1.5 volt, each	None	BI	n/a	For client owned equipment only.
K0602	Replacement battery for external infusion pump owned by patient, silver oxide, 3 volt, each	None	BI	n/a	For client owned equipment only.
K0603	Replacement battery for external infusion pump owned by patient, alkaline, 1.5 volt, each	None	BI	n/a	For client owned equipment only.
K0604	Replacement battery for external infusion pump owned by patient, lithium, 3.6 volt, each	None	BI	n/a	For client owned equipment only.
K0605	Replacement battery for external infusion pump owned by patient, lithium, 4.5 volt, each	None	BI	n/a	For client owned equipment only.
S5035	Home infusion therapy, routine service of infusion device (e.g. pump maintenance)	Yes/ACS	15.39	n/a	For client owned equipment only. Cannot be billed with E1340 or E1340-MS. Do not use for skilled nursing visits for initial or subsequent pump set-ups. 1 unit = 15 minutes
S5036	Home infusion therapy, repair of infusion device (e.g. pump repair)	Yes/ACS	15.39	n/a	For client owned equipment only. Cannot be billed with E1340 or E1340-MS. Do not use for skilled nursing visits for initial or subsequent pump set-ups.
S5520	Home infusion therapy, all supplies (including catheter) necessary for a peripherally inserted central venous catheter (PICC) line insertion	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	Use for insertion supplies only.
S5521	Home infusion therapy, all supplies (including catheter) necessary for a midline catheter insertion	Yes/ACS	BI	n/a	Use for insertion supplies only.

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
PROSTHETICS & ORTHOTICS					
Prosthetics and orthotics are a covered Colorado Medicaid benefit for the child and adult population. The benefit includes such items as breast prostheses, braces, artificial limbs, augmentative communication devices, and orthopedic shoes for diabetic clients. Items requiring PARs must include the completed Questionnaire #11 (Appendix K), or Questionnaire #13 (Appendix M).					
A4280	Adhesive skin support attachment for use with external breast prosthesis, each	None	BI	n/a	1 unit = 1 attachment.
Diabetic Shoes, Fitting, and Modifications					
A5500	For diabetics only, fitting (including follow-up) custom preparation and supply of off-the-shelf depth-inlay shoe manufactured to accommodate multi-density insert(s), per shoe	None	62.55	n/a	
A5501	For diabetics only, fitting (including follow-up) custom preparation and supply of shoe molded from cast(s) of patient's foot (custom molded shoe), per shoe	None	187.66	n/a	
A5503	For diabetics only, modification (including fitting) of off-the-shelf depth-inlay shoe or custom molded shoe with roller or rigid rocker bottom, per shoe	None	31.78	n/a	
A5504	For diabetics only, modification (including fitting) of off-the-shelf depth-inlay shoe or custom molded shoe with wedge(s), per shoe	None	31.78	n/a	
A5505	For diabetics only, modification (including fitting) of off-the-shelf depth-inlay shoe or custom molded shoe with metatarsal bar, per shoe	None	31.78	n/a	
A5506	For diabetics only, modification (including fitting) of off-the-shelf depth-inlay shoe or custom molded shoe with off-set heel(s), per shoe	None	31.78	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
A5507	For diabetics only, not otherwise specified modification (including fitting) of off-the-shelf. Depth-inlay shoe or custom molded shoe, per shoe	None	BI	n/a	
A5508	For diabetics only, deluxe feature of off-the-shelf depth-inlay shoe or custom molded shoe, per shoe	None	BI	n/a	
A5510	For diabetics only, direct formed, compression molded to patient's foot without external heat source, multiple density insert(s), prefabricated, per shoe	None	BI	n/a	
A5512	For diabetics only, multiple density insert, direct formed, molded to foot after external heat source of 230 degrees Fahrenheit or higher, total contact with patient's foot, including arch, base layer minimum or ¼ inch material of shore a 35 durometer or 3/16 inch material of shore a 40 durometer (or higher), prefabricated, each	None	18.16	n/a	
A5513	For diabetics only, multiple density insert, custom molded from model of patient's foot, total contact with patient's foot, including arch, base layer minimum of 1/4 inch material of shore a 35 durometer or 3/16 inch material of shore a 40 durometer (or higher), includes arch filler and other shaping material, custom fabricated, each	None	27.09	n/a	
	<u>Orthotic Devices – Spinal Cervical</u>				
L0112	Cranial cervical orthosis, congenital torticollis type, with or without soft interface material, adjustable range of motion joint, custom fabricated	Yes/CFMC	BI	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
L0113	Cranial cervical orthosis, toricollis type, with or without joint, with or without soft interface material, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	Yes/CFMC	BI	n/a	New code effective 1/1/09.
L0120	Cervical, flexible, nonadjustable (foam collar)	None	16.48	n/a	
L0130	Cervical, flexible, thermoplastic collar, molded to patient	Yes/CFMC	75.23	n/a	
L0140	Cervical, semi-rigid, adjustable (plastic collar)	Yes/CFMC	44.90	n/a	
L0150	Cervical, semi-rigid, adjustable molded chin cup (plastic collar with mandibular/occipital piece)	Yes/CFMC	70.63	n/a	
L0160	Cervical, semi-rigid, wire frame occipital/mandibular support	Yes/CFMC	82.54	n/a	
L0170	Cervical, collar, molded to patient model	Yes/CFMC	373.47	n/a	
L0172	Cervical, collar, semi-rigid thermoplastic foam, two piece	Yes/CFMC	81.93	n/a	
L0174	Cervical, collar, semi-rigid, thermoplastic foam, two piece with thoracic extension	Yes/CFMC	199.58	n/a	
S1040	Cranial remolding orthosis, pediatric, rigid, with soft interface material, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment(s)	Yes/CFMC	BI	n/a	
<u>Multiple post collar</u>					
L0180	Cervical, multiple post collar occipital/mandibular supports, adjustable	Yes/CFMC	230.16	n/a	
L0190	Cervical, multiple post collar, occipital/mandibular supports, adjustable cervical bars (Somi, Guilford, Taylor types)	Yes/CFMC	319.50	n/a	
L0200	Cervical, multiple post collar, occipital/ mandibular supports, adjustable cervical bars, and thoracic extension	Yes/CFMC	351.28	n/a	
<u>Thoracic</u>					
L0210	Thoracic rib belt	Yes/CFMC	16.20	n/a	
L0220	Thoracic rib belt, custom fabricated	Yes/CFMC	74.69	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
	<u>Thoracic-Lumbar-Sacral Orthosis (TLSO)</u> <u>Flexible</u>				
L0450	TLISO, flexible, provides trunk support, upper thoracic region, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral disks with rigid stays or panel(s), includes shoulder straps and closures, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	BI	n/a	
L0452	TLISO, flexible, provides trunk support, upper thoracic region, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral disks with rigid stays or panel(s), includes shoulder straps and closures, custom fabricated	None	BI	n/a	
L0454	TLISO flexible, provides trunk support, extends from sacrococcygeal junction to above T-9 vertebra, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal plane, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral disks with rigid stays or panel(s), includes shoulder straps and closures, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	BI	n/a	
L0456	TLISO, flexible, provides trunk support, thoracic region, rigid posterior panel and soft anterior apron, extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal plane, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral disks, includes straps and closures, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	BI	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
L0458	TLSO, triplanar control, modular segmented spinal system, two rigid plastic shells, posterior extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, anterior extends from the symphysis pubis to the xiphoid, soft liner, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, lateral strength is provided by overlapping plastic and stabilizing closures, includes straps and closures, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	BI	n/a	
L0460	TLSO, triplanar control, modular segmented spinal system, two rigid plastic shells, posterior extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, anterior extends from the symphysis pubis to the sternal notch, soft liner, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, lateral strength is provided by overlapping plastic and stabilizing closures, includes straps and closures, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	BI	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
L0462	TLSO, triplanar control, modular segmented spinal system, three rigid plastic shells, posterior extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, anterior extends from the symphysis pubis to the sternal notch, soft liner, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, lateral strength is provided by overlapping plastic and stabilizing closures, includes straps and closures, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	BI	n/a	
L0464	TLSO, triplanar control, modular segmented spinal system, four rigid plastic shells, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to scapular spine, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to the sternal notch, soft liner, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, lateral strength is provided by overlapping plastic and stabilizing closures, includes straps and closures, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	BI	n/a	
L0466	TLSO, sagittal control, rigid posterior frame and flexible soft anterior apron with straps, closures and padding, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal plane, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral disks, includes fitting and shaping the frame, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	BI	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
L0468	TLSO, sagittal-coronal control, rigid posterior frame and flexible soft anterior apron with straps, closures and padding, extends from sacrococcygeal junction over scapulae, lateral strength provided by pelvic, thoracic, and lateral frame pieces, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, and coronal planes, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral disks, includes fitting and shaping the frame, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	BI	n/a	
L0470	TLSO, triplanar control, rigid posterior frame and flexible soft anterior apron with straps, closures and padding, extends from sacrococcygeal junction to scapula, lateral strength provided by pelvic, thoracic, and lateral frame pieces, rotational strength provided by subclavicular extensions, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral disks, includes fitting and shaping the frame, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	BI	n/a	
L0472	TLSO, triplanar control, hyperextension, rigid anterior and lateral frame extends from symphysis pubis to sternal notch with two anterior components (one pubic and one sternal), posterior and lateral pads with straps and closures, limits spinal flexion, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, includes fitting and shaping the frame, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	BI	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
L0480	TLSO, triplanar control, one piece rigid plastic shell without interface liner, with multiple straps and closures, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to scapular spine, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to sternal notch, anterior or posterior opening, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, includes a carved plaster or CAD-CAM model, custom fabricated	None	BI	n/a	
L0482	TLSO, triplanar control, one piece rigid plastic shell with interface liner, multiple straps and closures, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to scapular spine, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to sternal notch, anterior or posterior opening, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, includes a carved plaster or CAD-CAM model, custom fabricated	None	BI	n/a	
L0484	TLSO, triplanar control, two piece rigid plastic shell without interface liner, with multiple straps and closures, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to scapular spine, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to sternal notch, lateral strength is enhanced by overlapping plastic, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, includes a carved plaster or CAD-CAM model, custom fabricated	None	BI	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
L0486	TLSO, triplanar control, two piece rigid plastic shell with interface liner, multiple straps and closures, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to scapular spine, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to sternal notch, lateral strength is enhanced by overlapping plastic, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, includes a carved plaster or CAD-CAM model, custom fabricated	None	BI	n/a	
L0488	TLSO, triplanar control, one piece rigid plastic shell with interface liner, multiple straps and closures, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to scapular spine, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to sternal notch, anterior or posterior opening, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal, coronal, and transverse planes, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	BI	n/a	
L0490	TLSO, sagittal-coronal control, one piece rigid plastic shell, with overlapping reinforced anterior, with multiple straps and closures, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction and terminates at or before the T-9 vertebra, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to xiphoid, anterior opening, restricts gross trunk motion in sagittal and coronal planes, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	BI	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
L0491	TLSO, sagittal-coronal control, modular segmented spinal system, two rigid plastic shells, posterior extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, anterior extends from the symphysis pubis to the xiphoid, soft liner, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal and coronal planes, lateral strength is provided by overlapping plastic and stabilizing closures, includes straps and closures, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	468.53	n/a	
L0492	TLSO, sagittal-coronal control, modular segmented spinal system, three rigid plastic shells, posterior extends from the sacrococcygeal junction and terminates just inferior to the scapular spine, anterior extends from the symphysis pubis to the xiphoid, soft liner, restricts gross trunk motion in the sagittal and coronal planes, lateral strength is provided by overlapping plastic and stabilizing closure, includes straps and closures, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	295.26	n/a	
<u>Lumbar-Sacral Orthosis (LSO)</u>					
L0625	Lumbar orthosis, flexible, provides lumbar support, posterior extends from L-1 to below L-5 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include pendulous abdomen design, shoulder straps, stays, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	33.68	n/a	Support is not for obstetrical or obesity diagnosis.

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
L0626	Lumbar orthosis, sagittal control, with rigid posterior panel(s), posterior extends from L-1 to below L-5 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	47.65	n/a	
L0627	Lumbar orthosis, sagittal control, with rigid anterior and posterior panels, posterior extends from L-1 to below L-5 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	251.27	n/a	
L0628	Lumbar-sacral orthosis, flexible, provides lumbo-sacral support, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	51.27	n/a	Support is not for obstetrical or obesity diagnosis.
L0629	Lumbar-sacral orthosis, flexible, provides lumbo-sacral support, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	BI	n/a	Support is not for obstetrical or obesity diagnosis.

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
L0630	Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal control, with rigid posterior panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	98.99	n/a	
L0631	Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal control, with rigid anterior and posterior panels, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	627.51	n/a	
L0632	Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal control, with rigid anterior and posterior panels, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated	None	BI	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
L0633	Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, with rigid posterior frame/panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panels, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	175.29	n/a	
L0634	Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, with rigid posterior frame/panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panel(s), produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on the intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, stays, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated	None	BI	n/a	
L0635	Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, lumbar flexion, rigid posterior frame/panel(s), lateral articulating design to flex the lumbar spine, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panel(s), produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, anterior panel, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	540.09	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
L0636	Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, lumbar flexion, rigid posterior frame/panel(s), lateral articulating design to flex the lumbar spine, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panel(s), produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, anterior panel, pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated	None	939.85	n/a	
L0637	Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, with rigid anterior and posterior frame/panels, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panels, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	632.73	n/a	
L0638	Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, with rigid anterior and posterior frame/panels, posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, lateral strength provided by rigid lateral frame/panels, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, includes straps, closures, may include padding, shoulder straps, pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated	None	804.64	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
L0639	Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, rigid shell (s)/panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to xiphoid, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, overall strength is provided by overlapping rigid material and stabilizing closures, includes straps, closures, may include soft interface, pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	632.73	n/a	
L0640	Lumbar-sacral orthosis, sagittal-coronal control, rigid shell (s)/panel(s), posterior extends from sacrococcygeal junction to T-9 vertebra, anterior extends from symphysis pubis to xiphoid, produces intracavitary pressure to reduce load on intervertebral discs, overall strength is provided by overlapping rigid material and stabilizing closures, includes straps, closures, may include soft interface, pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated	None	638.35	n/a	
	<u>Sacroiliac Flexible</u>				
L0621	Sacroiliac orthosis, flexible, provides pelvic-sacral support, reduces motion about the sacroiliac joint, includes straps, closures, may include pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	64.37	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
L0622	Sacroiliac orthosis, flexible, provides pelvic-sacral support, reduces motion about the sacroiliac joint, includes straps, closures, may include pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated,	None	145.77	n/a	
<u>Semi-rigid</u>					
L0623	Sacroiliac orthosis, provides pelvic-sacral support, with rigid or semi-rigid panels over the sacrum and abdomen, reduces motion about the sacroiliac joint, includes straps, closures, may include pendulous abdomen design, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	BI	n/a	
L0624	Sacroiliac orthosis, provides pelvic-sacral support, with rigid or semi-rigid panels over the sacrum and abdomen, reduces motion about the sacroiliac joint, includes straps, closures, may include pendulous abdomen design, custom fabricated	None	BI	n/a	
<u>Cervical-Thoracic-Lumbar-Sacral Orthosis (CTLSO)</u>					
<u>Anterior-posterior-lateral control</u>					
L0700	CTLSO, anterior-posterior-lateral control, molded to patient model (Minerva type)	None	1135.52	n/a	
L0710	CTLSO, anterior-posterior-lateral control, molded to patient model, with interface material (Minerva type)	None	1482.45	n/a	
<u>Halo procedure</u>					
L0810	Halo procedure, cervical halo incorporated into jacket vest	None	1330.39	n/a	
L0820	Halo procedure, cervical halo incorporated into plaster body jacket	None	1221.07	n/a	
L0830	Halo procedure, cervical halo incorporated into Milwaukee type orthosis	None	1898.72	n/a	
L0861	Addition to halo procedure, replacement liner/interface material	None	BI	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
<u>Additions to Spinal Orthosis</u>					
L0970	TLSO, corset front	None	122.32	n/a	
L0972	LSO, corset front	None	67.11	n/a	
L0974	TLSO, full corset	None	80.57	n/a	
L0976	LSO, full corset	None	148.85	n/a	
L0978	Axillary crutch extension	None	66.04	n/a	
L0980	Peroneal straps, pair	None	10.65	n/a	
L0982	Stocking supporter grips, set of four (4)	None	11.09	n/a	
L0984	Protective body sock, each	None	41.39	n/a	
L0999	Addition to spinal orthosis, NOS	None	BI	n/a	
<u>Orthotic Devices - Scoliosis Procedures</u>					
<u>Cervical-thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthosis (CTLSO) (Milwaukee)</u>					
L1000	CTLSO (Milwaukee), inclusive of furnishing initial orthosis, including model	None	1543.29	n/a	
L1001	Cervical thoracic lumbar sacral orthosis, immobilizer, infant size, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	BI	n/a	
L1005	Tension based scoliosis orthosis and accessory pads, includes fitting and adjustment	None	BI	n/a	
L1010	Addition to CTLSO or scoliosis orthosis, axilla sling	None	30.13	n/a	
L1020	Addition to CTLSO or scoliosis orthosis, kyphosis pad	None	59.01	n/a	
L1025	Addition to CTLSO or scoliosis orthosis, kyphosis pad, floating	None	85.84	n/a	
L1030	Addition to CTLSO or scoliosis orthosis, lumbar bolster pad	None	39.50	n/a	
L1040	Addition to CTLSO or scoliosis orthosis, lumbar or lumbar rib pad	None	44.75	n/a	
L1050	Addition to CTLSO or scoliosis orthosis, sternal pad	None	51.73	n/a	
L1060	Additions to CTLSO or scoliosis orthosis, thoracic pad	None	59.41	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
L1070	Addition to CTLSO or scoliosis orthosis, trapezius sling	None	42.94	n/a	
L1080	Addition to CTLSO or scoliosis orthosis, outrigger	None	53.04	n/a	
L1085	Addition to CTLSO or scoliosis orthosis, outrigger, bilateral with vertical extensions	None	56.29	n/a	
L1090	Addition to CTLSO or scoliosis orthosis, lumbar sling	None	54.50	n/a	
L1100	Addition to CTLSO or scoliosis orthosis, ring flange, plastic or leather	None	62.97	n/a	
L1110	Addition to CTLSO or scoliosis orthosis, ring flange, plastic or leather, molded to patient model	None	80.11	n/a	
L1120	Addition to CTLSO or scoliosis orthosis, cover for upright, each	None	16.24	n/a	
<u>Thoracic-lumbar-sacral orthosis (TLSO) (Low Profile)</u>					
L1200	TLSO, inclusive of furnishing initial orthosis only	None	1167.11	n/a	
L1210	Addition to TLSO, (low profile), lateral thoracic extension	None	197.02	n/a	
L1220	Addition to TLSO, (low profile), anterior thoracic extension	None	143.49	n/a	
L1230	Addition to TLSO, (low profile), Milwaukee type superstructure	None	701.47	n/a	
L1240	Addition to TLSO, (low profile), lumbar derotation pad	None	48.24	n/a	
L1250	Addition to TLSO, (low profile), anterior ASIS pad	None	29.23	n/a	
L1260	Addition to TLSO, (low profile), anterior thoracic derotation pad	None	46.99	n/a	
L1270	Addition to TLSO, (low profile), abdominal pad	None	40.05	n/a	
L1280	Addition to TLSO, (low profile), rib gusset (elastic), each	None	53.58	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
L1290	Addition to TLSO, (low profile), lateral trochanteric pad	None	48.82	n/a	
<i>Other scoliosis procedures</i>					
L1300	Other scoliosis procedure, body jacket molded to patient model	None	1289.46	n/a	
L1310	Other scoliosis procedure, postoperative body jacket	None	1706.56	n/a	
L1499	Spinal orthosis, not otherwise specified	None	BI	n/a	
<i>Thoracic-hip-knee-ankle orthosis (THKAO)</i>					
L1500	THKAO, mobility frame (Newington, Parapodium types)	Yes/CFMC	1292.75	n/a	
L1510	THKAO, standing frame, with or without tray and accessories	Yes/CFMC	965.59	n/a	
L1520	THKAO, swivel walker	Yes/CFMC	1314.53	n/a	
<i>Orthotic Devices - Lower Limb Hip orthosis (HO) - Flexible</i>					
L1600	HO, abduction control of hip joints, flexible, Frejka type with cover, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	81.87	n/a	
L1610	HO, abduction control of hip joints, flexible, (Frejka cover only), prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	25.44	n/a	
L1620	HO abduction control of hip joints, flexible, (Pavlik harness), prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	83.22	n/a	
L1630	HO abduction control of hip joints, semi-flexible (Von Rosen type), custom fabricated	None	BI	n/a	
L1640	HO, abduction control of hip joints, static, pelvic band or spreader bar, thigh cuffs, custom fabricated	None	351.66	n/a	
L1650	HO, abduction control of hip joints, static, adjustable (lifted type), prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	162.04	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
L1652	Hip orthosis, bilateral thigh cuffs with adjustable abductor spreader bar, adult size, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment, any type	None	BI	n/a	
L1660	HO abduction control of hip joints, static, plastic, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	106.31	n/a	
L1680	HO abduction control of hip joints, dynamic, pelvic control, adjustable hip motion control, thigh cuffs (Rancho hip action type), custom fabricated	None	756.83	n/a	
L1685	HO abduction control of hip joint, postoperative hip abduction type, custom fabricated	None	546.12	n/a	
L1686	HO abduction control of hip joint, postoperative hip abduction type, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	638.61	n/a	
L1690	Combination, bilateral, lumbo-sacral, hip, femur orthosis providing adduction and internal rotation control, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	1298.68	n/a	
<u>Legg perthes</u>					
L1700	Legg Perthes orthosis, (Toronto type), custom fabricated	None	BI	n/a	
L1710	Legg Perthes orthosis, (Newington type), custom fabricated	None	1022.42	n/a	
L1720	Legg Perthes orthosis, trilateral, (Tachdijan type), custom fabricated	None	891.44	n/a	
L1730	Legg Perthes orthosis, (Scottish Rite type), custom fabricated	None	704.19	n/a	
L1755	Legg Perthes orthosis, (Patten bottom type), custom fabricated	None	BI	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
<u>Knee Orthosis (KO)</u>					
E1810	Dynamic adjustable knee extension/ flexion device, includes soft interface material	None	BI	n/a	
E1811	Static progressive stretch knee device, extension and/or flexion, with or without range of motion adjustment, includes all components and accessories	None	BI	n/a	
E1812	Dynamic knee, extension/flexion device with active resistance control	None	BI	n/a	
L1800	KO, elastic with stays, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	41.32	n/a	
L1810	KO, elastic with joints, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	62.68	n/a	
L1815	KO, elastic or other elastic type material with condylar pad(s), prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	60.17	n/a	
L1820	Knee orthosis, elastic with condylar pads and joints, with or without patellar control, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	88.08	n/a	
L1825	KO, elastic knee cap, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	34.16	n/a	
L1830	KO, immobilizer, canvas longitudinal, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	57.38	n/a	
L1831	Knee orthosis, locking knee joint(s), positional orthosis, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	BI	n/a	
L1832	Knee orthosis, adjustable knee joints (unicentric or polycentric), positional orthosis, rigid support, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	343.32	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
L1834	KO, without knee joint, rigid, custom fabricated	None	BI	n/a	
L1836	KO, rigid, without joint(s), includes soft interface material, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	BI	n/a	
L1840	KO, derotation, medial-lateral, anterior cruciate ligament, custom fabricated	None	519.24	n/a	
L1843	Knee orthosis, single upright, thigh and calf, with adjustable flexion and extension joint (unicentric or polycentric), medial-lateral and rotation control, with or without varus/valgus adjustment, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	547.82	n/a	
L1844	Knee orthosis, single upright, thigh and calf, with adjustable flexion and extension joint (unicentric or polycentric), medial-lateral and rotation control, with or without varus/valgus adjustment, custom fabricated	None	1013.59	n/a	
L1845	Knee orthosis, double upright, thigh and calf, with adjustable flexion and extension joint (unicentric or polycentric), medial-lateral and rotation control, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	524.37	n/a	
L1846	Knee orthosis, double upright, thigh and calf, with adjustable flexion and extension joint (unicentric or polycentric), medial-lateral and rotation control, custom fabricated	None	BI	n/a	
L1847	KO, double upright with adjustable joint, with inflatable air chamber(s), prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	489.27	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
L1850	KO, Swedish type, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	230.40	n/a	
L1870	KO, double upright, thigh and calf lacers, with knee joints, custom fabricated	None	465.79	n/a	
<u>Ankle-Foot Orthosis (AFO)</u>					
A9283	Foot pressure off loading/supportive device, any type, each	None	BI	n/a	
E1815	Dynamic adjustable ankle extension/flexion, includes soft interface material	None	BI	n/a	
E1816	Static progressive stretch ankle device, flexion and/or extension, with or without range of motion adjustment, includes all components and accessories	None	BI	n/a	
L1900	AFO, spring wire, dorsiflexion assist calf band, custom fabricated	None	BI	n/a	
L1901	Ankle orthosis, elastic, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment (e.g., neoprene, Lycra)	None	BI	n/a	
L1902	AFO, ankle gauntlet, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	49.59	n/a	
L1904	AFO, molded ankle gauntlet, custom fabricated	None	344.26	n/a	
L1906	AFO, multi-ligamentous ankle support, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	99.59	n/a	
L1907	AFO, supramalleolar with straps, with or without interface/pads, custom fabricated	None	BI	n/a	
L1910	AFO, posterior, single bar, clasp attachment to shoe counter, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	207.83	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
L1920	AFO, single upright with static or adjustable stop (Phelps or Peristein type), custom fabricated	None	273.12	n/a	
L1930	AFO, plastic or other material, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	145.81	n/a	
L1932	AFO, rigid anterior tibial section, total carbon fiber or equal material, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	BI	n/a	
L1940	AFO, plastic or other material, custom fabricated	None	279.27	n/a	
L1945	AFO, molded to patient model, plastic, rigid anterior tibial section (floor reaction), custom fabricated	None	564.76	n/a	
L1950	AFO, spiral, (Institute of Rehabilitative Medicine type), plastic, custom fabricated	None	500.56	n/a	
L1951	AFO, spiral, (Institute of Rehabilitative Medicine type), plastic or other material, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	BI	n/a	
L1960	AFO, posterior solid ankle, plastic, custom fabricated	None	313.00	n/a	
L1970	AFO, plastic, with ankle joint, custom fabricated	None	464.36	n/a	
L1971	AFO, plastic or other material with ankle joint, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	BI	n/a	
L1980	AFO, single upright free plantar dorsiflexion, solid stirrup, calf band/cuff (single bar "BK" orthosis), custom fabricated	None	254.69	n/a	
L1990	AFO, double upright free plantar dorsiflexion, solid stirrup, calf band/cuff (double bar "BK" orthosis), custom fabricated	None	251.70	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
<u>Knee-Ankle-Foot Orthosis (KAFO) - or Any Combination</u>					
L2000	KAFO, single upright, free knee, free ankle, solid stirrup, thigh and calf bands/cuffs (single bar "AK" orthosis), custom fabricated	None	743.67	n/a	
L2005	Knee ankle foot orthosis, any material, single or double upright, stance control, automatic lock and swing phase release, mechanical activation, includes ankle joint, any type, custom fabricated	None	BI	n/a	
L2010	KAFO, single upright, free ankle, solid stirrup, thigh and calf bands/cuffs (single bar "AK" orthosis), without knee joint, custom fabricated	None	645.17	n/a	
L2020	KAFO, double upright, free knee, free ankle, solid stirrup, thigh and calf bands/cuffs (double bar "AK" orthosis), custom fabricated	None	659.35	n/a	
L2030	KAFO, double upright, free ankle, solid stirrup, thigh and calf bands/cuffs, (double bar "AK" orthosis), without knee joint, custom fabricated	None	629.25	n/a	
L2034	Knee ankle foot orthosis, full plastic, single upright, with or without free motion knee, medial lateral rotation control, with or without free motion ankle, custom fabricated	None	BI	n/a	
L2035	Knee ankle foot orthosis, full plastic, static, (pediatric size), without free motion ankle, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	BI	n/a	
L2036	Knee ankle foot orthosis, full plastic, double upright, with or without free motion knee, with or without free motion ankle, custom fabricated	None	1265.04	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
L2037	Knee ankle foot orthosis, full plastic, single upright, with or without free motion knee, with or without free motion ankle, custom fabricated	None	1034.59	n/a	
L2038	Knee ankle foot orthosis, full plastic, with or without free motion knee, multi-axis ankle, custom fabricated	None	835.01	n/a	
<i>Torsion Control: Hip-Knee-Ankle-Foot Orthosis (HKAFO)</i>					
L2040	HKAFO, torsion control, bilateral rotation straps, pelvic band/belt, custom fabricated	None	143.30	n/a	
L2050	HKAFO, torsion control, bilateral torsion cables, hip joint, pelvic band/belt, custom fabricated	None	394.57	n/a	
L2060	HKAFO, torsion control, bilateral torsion cables, ball bearing hip joint, pelvic band/belt, custom fabricated	None	451.76	n/a	
L2070	HKAFO, torsion control, unilateral rotation straps, pelvic band/belt, custom fabricated	None	78.48	n/a	
L2080	HKAFO, torsion control, unilateral torsion cable, hip joint, pelvic band/belt, custom fabricated	None	223.41	n/a	
L2090	HKAFO, torsion control, unilateral torsion cable, ball bearing hip joint, pelvic band/belt, custom fabricated	None	343.15	n/a	
<i>Fracture orthosis</i>					
L2106	AFO, fracture orthosis, tibial fracture cast orthosis, thermoplastic type casting material, custom fabricated	None	335.57	n/a	
L2108	AFO, fracture orthosis, tibial fracture cast orthosis, custom fabricated	None	941.77	n/a	
L2112	AFO, fracture orthosis, tibial fracture orthosis, soft, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	289.81	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
L2114	AFO, fracture orthosis, tibial fracture orthosis, semi-rigid, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	363.51	n/a	
L2116	AFO, fracture orthosis, tibial fracture orthosis, rigid, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	442.20	n/a	
L2126	KAFO, fracture orthosis, femoral fracture cast orthosis, thermoplastic type casting material, custom fabricated	None	785.91	n/a	
L2128	KAFO, fracture orthosis, femoral fracture cast orthosis, custom fabricated	None	1169.07	n/a	
L2132	KAFO, fracture orthosis, femoral fracture cast orthosis, soft, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	BI	n/a	
L2134	KAFO, fracture orthosis, femoral fracture cast orthosis, semi-rigid, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	645.17	n/a	
L2136	KAFO, fracture orthosis, femoral fracture cast orthosis, rigid, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	763.21	n/a	
<u>Additions to fracture orthosis</u>					
L2180	Addition to lower extremity fracture orthosis, plastic shoe insert with ankle joints	None	94.72	n/a	
L2182	Additions to lower extremity fracture orthosis, drop lock knee joint	None	27.07	n/a	
L2184	Addition to lower extremity fracture orthosis, limited motion knee joint	None	75.74	n/a	
L2186	Addition to lower extremity fracture orthosis, adjustable motion knee joint, Lerman type	None	96.94	n/a	
L2188	Addition to lower extremity fracture orthosis, quadrilateral brim	None	194.89	n/a	
L2190	Addition to lower extremity fracture orthosis, waist belt	None	55.54	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
L2192	Addition to lower extremity fracture orthosis, hip joint, pelvic band, thigh flange, and pelvic belt	None	235.44	n/a	
<u>Additions to lower extremity orthosis: Shoe-Ankle-Shin-Knee</u>					
L2200	Addition to lower extremity, limited ankle motion, each joint	None	35.81	n/a	
L2210	Addition to lower extremity, dorsiflexion assist (plantar flexion resist), each joint	None	55.67	n/a	
L2220	Addition to lower extremity, dorsiflexion and plantar flexion assist/resist, each joint	None	65.90	n/a	
L2230	Addition to lower extremity, split flat caliper stirrups and plate attachment	None	51.99	n/a	
L2232	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, rocker bottom for total contact ankle foot orthosis, for custom fabricated orthosis only	None	BI	n/a	
L2240	Addition to lower extremity, round caliper and plate attachment	None	51.95	n/a	
L2250	Addition to lower extremity, foot plate, molded to patient model, stirrup attached	None	261.29	n/a	
L2260	Addition to lower extremity, reinforced solid stirrup (Scott-Craig type)	None	142.38	n/a	
L2265	Addition lower extremity, long tongue stirrup	None	73.15	n/a	
L2270	Addition to lower extremity, varus/valgus correction ("T") strap, padded/lined or malleolus pad	None	36.64	n/a	
L2275	Addition to lower extremity, varus/valgus correction, plastic modification, padded/lined	None	92.52	n/a	
L2280	Addition to lower extremity, molded inner boot	None	255.69	n/a	
L2300	Addition to lower extremity, abduction bar (bilateral hip involvement), jointed, adjustable	None	167.23	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
L2310	Addition to lower extremity, abduction bar, straight	None	109.33	n/a	
L2320	Addition to lower extremity, non-molded lacer, for custom fabricated orthosis only	None	163.09	n/a	
L2330	Addition to lower extremity, lacer molded to patient model, for custom fabricated orthosis only	None	259.80	n/a	
L2335	Addition to lower extremity, anterior swing band	None	148.06	n/a	
L2340	Addition to lower extremity, pretibial shell, molded to patient model	None	277.61	n/a	
L2350	Addition to lower extremity, prosthetic type, (BK) socket, molded to patient model, (used for "PTB," "AFO" orthoses)	None	646.47	n/a	
L2360	Addition to lower extremity, extended steel shank	None	35.71	n/a	
L2370	Addition to lower extremity, Patten bottom	None	158.87	n/a	
L2375	Addition to lower extremity, torsion control, ankle joint and half solid stirrup	None	65.64	n/a	
L2380	Addition to lower extremity, torsion control, straight knee joint, each joint	None	160.21	n/a	
L2385	Addition to lower extremity, straight knee joint, heavy duty, each joint	None	110.92	n/a	
L2387	Addition to lower extremity, polycentric knee joint, for custom fabricated knee ankle foot orthosis, each joint	None	BI	n/a	
L2390	Addition to lower extremity, offset knee joint, each joint	None	90.65	n/a	
L2395	Addition to lower extremity, offset knee joint, heavy duty, each joint	None	115.49	n/a	
L2397	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, suspension sleeve	None	79.99	n/a	
Additions to straight knee or offset knee joints					
L2405	Addition to knee joint, drop lock, each	None	42.16	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
L2415	Addition to knee lock with integrated release mechanism (bail, cable or equal), any material, each joint	None	118.08	n/a	
L2425	Addition to knee joint, disc or dial lock for adjustable knee flexion, each joint	None	135.15	n/a	
L2430	Addition to knee joint, ratchet lock for active and progressive knee extension, each joint	None	BI	n/a	
L2492	Addition to knee joint, lift loop for drop lock ring	None	70.00	n/a	
<i>Additions: Thigh/weight bearing – Gluteal/Ischial weight bearing</i>					
L2500	Addition to lower extremity, thigh/weight bearing, gluteal/ischial weight bearing, ring	None	226.24	n/a	
L2510	Addition to lower extremity, thigh/weight bearing, quadrilateral brim, molded to patient model	None	426.51	n/a	
L2520	Addition to lower extremity, thigh/weight bearing, quadrilateral brim, custom fitted	None	306.26	n/a	
L2525	Addition to lower extremity, thigh/weight bearing, ischial containment/narrow M-L brim molded to patient model	None	769.51	n/a	
L2526	Addition lower extremity, thigh/weight bearing, ischial containment/narrow M-L brim, custom fitted	None	523.96	n/a	
L2530	Addition to lower extremity, thigh/weight bearing, lacer, non-molded	None	159.13	n/a	
L2540	Addition to lower extremity, thigh/weight bearing, lacer, molded to patient model	None	274.41	n/a	
L2550	Addition to lower extremity, thigh/weight bearing, high roll cuff	None	314.46	n/a	
<i>Additions: Pelvic and thoracic control</i>					
L2570	Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, hip joint, Clevis type, two position joint, each	None	295.86	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
L2580	Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, pelvic sling	None	429.16	n/a	
L2600	Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, hip joint, Clevis type, or thrust bearing, free, each	None	138.51	n/a	
L2610	Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, hip joint, Clevis or thrust bearing, lock, each	None	199.17	n/a	
L2620	Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, hip joint, heavy-duty, each	None	192.70	n/a	
L2622	Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, hip joint, adjustable flexion, each	None	190.49	n/a	
L2624	Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, hip joint, adjustable flexion, extension, abduction control, each	None	205.68	n/a	
L2627	Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, plastic, molded to patient model, reciprocating hip joint and cables	None	BI	n/a	
L2628	Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, metal frame, reciprocating hip joint and cables	None	1261.42	n/a	
L2630	Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, band and belt, unilateral	None	205.08	n/a	
L2640	Addition to lower extremity, pelvic control, band and belt, bilateral	None	208.74	n/a	
L2650	Addition to lower extremity, pelvic and thoracic control, gluteal pad, each	None	74.42	n/a	
L2660	Addition to lower extremity, thoracic control, thoracic band	None	315.56	n/a	
L2670	Addition to lower extremity, thoracic control, paraspinal uprights	None	231.38	n/a	
L2680	Addition to lower extremity, thoracic control, lateral support uprights	None	191.34	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
<u>Additions: General</u>					
E1830	Dynamic adjustable toe extension/flexion device, includes soft interface material	None	BI	n/a	
K0672	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, removable soft interface, all components, replacement only, each	None	58.22	n/a	New code effective 1/1/09.
L2750	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, plating chrome or nickel, per bar	None	34.64	n/a	
L2755	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, high strength, lightweight material, all hybrid lamination/prepreg composite, per segment, for custom fabricated orthosis only	None	87.73	n/a	
L2760	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, extension, per extension, per bar (for lineal adjustment for growth)	None	50.32	n/a	
L2768	Orthotic side bar disconnect device, per bar	None	BI	n/a	
L2770	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, any material, per bar or joint	None	51.14	n/a	
L2780	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, non-corrosive finish, per bar	None	42.04	n/a	
L2785	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, drop lock retainer, each	None	19.69	n/a	
L2795	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, knee control, full kneecap	None	52.77	n/a	
L2800	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, knee control, knee cap, medial or lateral pull, for use with custom fabricated orthosis only	None	72.66	n/a	
L2810	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, knee control, condylar pad	None	48.52	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
L2820	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, soft interface for molded plastic, below knee section	None	65.38	n/a	
L2830	Addition to lower extremity orthosis soft interface for molded plastic, above knee section	None	77.81	n/a	
L2840	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, tibial length sock, fracture or equal, each	None	18.37	n/a	
L2850	Addition to lower extremity orthosis, femoral length sock, fracture or equal, each	None	49.38	n/a	
L2860	Addition to lower extremity joint, knee or ankle, concentric adjustable torsion style mechanism, each				Code deleted 12/31/08.
L2999	Lower extremity orthoses, NOS	None	BI	n/a	
	<u>Orthopedic shoes</u>				
	<u>Inserts</u>				
L3000	Foot insert, removable, molded to patient model, "UCB" type, Berkeley shell, each	Yes/CFMC	232.90	n/a	
L3001	Foot insert, removable, molded to patient model, Spenco, each	Yes/CFMC	BI	n/a	
L3002	Foot insert, removable, molded to patient model, Plastazote or equal, each	Yes/CFMC	119.75	n/a	
L3003	Foot insert, removable, molded to patient model, silicone gel, each	Yes/CFMC	BI	n/a	
L3010	Foot insert, removable, molded to patient model, longitudinal arch support, each	Yes/CFMC	129.18	n/a	
L3020	Foot insert, removable, molded to patient model, longitudinal/metatarsal support, each	Yes/CFMC	147.09	n/a	
L3030	Foot insert, removable, formed to patient foot, each	Yes/CFMC	56.58	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
L3031	Foot, insert/plate, removable, addition to lower extremity orthosis, high strength, lightweight material, all hybrid lamination/prepreg composite, each	Yes/CFMC	BI	n/a	
L3040	Foot, arch support, removable, pre-molded, longitudinal, each	Yes/CFMC	34.88	n/a	
L3050	Foot, arch support, removable, pre-molded, metatarsal, each	Yes/CFMC	34.88	n/a	
L3060	Foot, arch support, removable, pre-molded, longitudinal/metatarsal, each	Yes/CFMC	54.71	n/a	
<i>Arch support, non-removable, attached to shoe</i>					
L3070	Foot, arch support, non-removable, attached to shoe, longitudinal, each	Yes/CFMC	23.57	n/a	
L3080	Foot, arch support, non-removable attached to shoe, metatarsal, each	Yes/CFMC	23.57	n/a	
L3090	Foot, arch support, non-removable attached to shoe, longitudinal/metatarsal, each	Yes/CFMC	BI	n/a	
L3100	Hallus-valgus night dynamic splint	Yes/CFMC	32.07	n/a	
<i>Abduction and rotation bars</i>					
L3140	Foot, abduction rotation bar, including shoes	Yes/CFMC	66.01	n/a	
L3150	Foot, abduction rotation bar, without shoes	Yes/CFMC	60.35	n/a	
L3160	Foot, adjustable shoe-styled positioning device	Yes/CFMC	BI	n/a	
L3170	Foot, plastic, silicone or equal, heel stabilizer, each	Yes/CFMC	52.74	n/a	
<i>Orthopedic footwear</i>					
L3201	Orthopedic shoe, oxford with supinator or pronator, Infant	None	52.74	n/a	
L3202	Orthopedic shoe, oxford with supinator or pronator, Child	None	44.99	n/a	
L3203	Orthopedic shoe, oxford with supinator or pronator, Junior	None	BI	n/a	
L3204	Orthopedic shoe, high top with supinator or pronator, Infant	None	52.74	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
L3206	Orthopedic shoe, high top with supinator or pronator, Child	None	BI	n/a	
L3207	Orthopedic shoe, high top with supinator or pronator, Junior	None	119.15	n/a	
L3208	Surgical boot, each, infant	None	BI	n/a	
L3209	Surgical boot, each, child	None	69.88	n/a	
L3211	Surgical boot, each, junior	None	BI	n/a	
L3212	Benesch boot, pair, infant	None	72.11	n/a	
L3213	Benesch boot, pair, child	None	BI	n/a	
L3214	Benesch boot, pair, junior	None	103.71	n/a	
L3215	Orthopedic footwear, ladies shoe, oxford, each	Yes/CFMC	119.15	n/a	
L3216	Orthopedic footwear, ladies shoe, depth inlay, each	Yes/CFMC	119.15	n/a	
L3217	Orthopedic footwear, ladies shoe, hightop, depth inlay, each	Yes/CFMC	BI	n/a	
L3219	Orthopedic footwear, men's shoe, oxford, each	Yes/CFMC	95.93	n/a	
L3221	Orthopedic footwear, men's shoe, depth inlay, each	Yes/CFMC	BI	n/a	
L3222	Orthopedic footwear, men's shoe, hightop, depth inlay, each	Yes/CFMC	BI	n/a	
L3224	Orthopedic footwear woman's shoe, oxford, used as an integral part of a brace (orthosis)	Yes/CFMC	39.71	n/a	
L3225	Orthopedic footwear man's shoe, oxford, used as an integral part of a brace (orthosis)	Yes/CFMC	BI	n/a	
L3230	Orthopedic footwear, custom shoe, depth inlay, each	Yes/CFMC	248.23	n/a	
L3250	Orthopedic footwear, custom molded shoe, removable inner mold, prosthetic shoe, each	Yes/CFMC	BI	n/a	
L3251	Foot, shoe molded to patient model, silicone shoe, each	Yes/CFMC	BI	n/a	
L3252	Foot, shoe molded to patient model, Plastazote (or similar), custom fabricated, each	Yes/CFMC	248.23	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
L3253	Foot, molded shoe Plastozote (or similar), custom fitted, each	Yes/CFMC	BI	n/a	
L3254	Nonstandard size or width	Yes/CFMC	BI	n/a	
L3255	Nonstandard size or length	Yes/CFMC	BI	n/a	
L3257	Orthopedic footwear, additional charge for split size	Yes/CFMC	BI	n/a	
L3260	Surgical boot/shoe, each	Yes/CFMC	158.87	n/a	
L3265	Plastazote sandal, each	Yes/CFMC	108.98	n/a	
<i>Shoe modification - lifts</i>					
L3300	Lift, elevation, heel, tapered to metatarsals, per inch	Yes/CFMC	38.67	n/a	
L3310	Lift, elevation, heel and sole, neoprene, per inch	Yes/CFMC	60.35	n/a	
L3320	Lift, elevation, heel and sole, cork, per inch	Yes/CFMC	63.47	n/a	
L3330	Lift, elevation, metal extension (skate)	Yes/CFMC	BI	n/a	
L3332	Lift, elevation, inside shoe, tapered, up to one-half inch	Yes/CFMC	54.71	n/a	
L3334	Lift, elevation, heel, per inch	Yes/CFMC	BI	n/a	
<i>Shoe modification - wedges</i>					
L3340	Heel wedge, SACH	Yes/CFMC	BI	n/a	
L3350	Heel wedge	Yes/CFMC	16.98	n/a	
L3360	Sole wedge, outside sole	Yes/CFMC	26.40	n/a	
L3370	Sole wedge, between sole	Yes/CFMC	36.78	n/a	
L3380	Clubfoot wedge	Yes/CFMC	36.78	n/a	
L3390	Outflare wedge	Yes/CFMC	BI	n/a	
L3400	Metatarsal bar wedge, rocker	Yes/CFMC	30.17	n/a	
L3410	Metatarsal bar wedge, between sole	Yes/CFMC	BI	n/a	
L3420	Full sole and heel wedge, between sole	Yes/CFMC	BI	n/a	
<i>Shoe modifications - heels</i>					
L3430	Heel, counter, plastic reinforced	Yes/CFMC	BI	n/a	
L3440	Heel, counter, leather reinforced	Yes/CFMC	BI	n/a	
L3450	Heel, SACH cushion type	Yes/CFMC	BI	n/a	
L3455	Heel, new leather, standard	Yes/CFMC	BI	n/a	
L3460	Heel, new rubber, standard	Yes/CFMC	25.73	n/a	
L3465	Heel, Thomas with wedge	Yes/CFMC	BI	n/a	
L3470	Heel, Thomas extended to ball	Yes/CFMC	BI	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
L3480	Heel, pad and depression for spur	Yes/CFMC	BI	n/a	
L3485	Heel, pad, removable for spur	Yes/CFMC	25.73	n/a	
<u>Miscellaneous shoe additions</u>					
L3500	Orthopedic shoe addition, insole, leather	Yes/CFMC	BI	n/a	
L3510	Orthopedic shoe addition, insole, rubber	Yes/CFMC	BI	n/a	
L3520	Orthopedic shoe addition, insole, felt covered with leather	Yes/CFMC	BI	n/a	
L3530	Orthopedic shoe addition, sole, half	Yes/CFMC	BI	n/a	
L3540	Orthopedic shoe addition, sole, full	Yes/CFMC	BI	n/a	
L3550	Orthopedic shoe addition, toe tap, standard	Yes/CFMC	BI	n/a	
L3560	Orthopedic shoe addition, toe tap, horseshoe	Yes/CFMC	BI	n/a	
L3570	Orthopedic shoe addition, special extension to instep (leather with eyelets)	Yes/CFMC	BI	n/a	
L3580	Orthopedic shoe addition, convert instep to Velcro closure	Yes/CFMC	BI	n/a	
L3590	Orthopedic shoe addition, convert firm shoe counter to soft counter	Yes/CFMC	BI	n/a	
L3595	Orthopedic shoe addition, March bar	Yes/CFMC	BI	n/a	
<u>Transfer or replacement</u>					
L3600	Transfer of an orthosis from one shoe to another, caliper plate, existing	Yes/CFMC	BI	n/a	
L3610	Transfer of an orthosis from one shoe to another, caliper plate, new	Yes/CFMC	BI	n/a	
L3620	Transfer of an orthosis from one shoe to another, solid stirrup, existing	Yes/CFMC	BI	n/a	
L3630	Transfer of an orthosis from one shoe to another, solid stirrup, new	Yes/CFMC	BI	n/a	
L3640	Transfer of an orthosis from one shoe to another, Dennis Browne splint (Riveton), both shoes	Yes/CFMC	32.06	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
L3649	Orthopedic shoe, modification, additional or transfer, NOS	Yes/CFMC	BI	n/a	
<u>Orthotic Devices – Upper Limb</u> <u>Shoulder Orthosis (SO)</u>					
L3650	SO, figure of eight design abduction re-strainer, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	17.83	n/a	
L3651	SO, single shoulder, elastic, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment (e.g., neoprene, Lycra)	None	BI	n/a	
L3652	SO, double shoulder, elastic, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment (e.g., neoprene, Lycra)	None	BI	n/a	
L3660	SO, figure of eight design abduction restrainer, canvas and webbing, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	81.53	n/a	
L3670	SO, acromio/clavicular (canvas and webbing type), prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	54.93	n/a	
L3671	Shoulder orthosis, shoulder cap design, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	BI	n/a	
L3672	Shoulder orthosis, abduction positioning (airplane design), thoracic component and support bar, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	BI	n/a	
L3673	Shoulder orthosis, abduction positioning (airplane design), thoracic component and support bar, includes non-torsion joint/turnbuckle, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	BI	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
L3675	SO, vest type abduction restrainer, canvas webbing type, or equal, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	BI	n/a	
L3677	SO, hard plastic, shoulder stabilizer, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	BI	n/a	
<i>Elbow Orthosis (EO)</i>					
E1800	Dynamic adjustable elbow extension/flexion device, includes soft interface material	None	BI	n/a	
E1801	Static progressive stretch elbow device, extension and/or flexion, with or without range of motion adjustment, includes all components and accessories	None	BI	n/a	
E1802	Dynamic adjustable forearm pronation/supination device, includes soft interface material	None	BI	n/a	
E1818	Static progressive stretch forearm pronation/supination device with or without range of motion adjustment, includes all components and accessories	None	BI	n/a	
L3700	EO, elastic with stays, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	42.42	n/a	
L3701	EO, elastic, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment (e.g., neoprene, Lycra)	None	BI	n/a	
L3702	Elbow orthosis, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	BI	n/a	
L3710	EO, elastic with metal joints, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	75.15	n/a	
L3720	EO, double upright with forearm/arm cuffs, free motion custom fabricated	None	BI	n/a	
L3730	EO, double upright with forearm/arm cuffs, extension/flexion assist, custom fabricated	None	498.12	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
L3740	EO, double upright with forearm/arm cuffs, adjustable position lock with active control, custom fabricated	None	649.60	n/a	
L3760	EO with adjustable position locking joint(s), prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustments, any type	None	BI	n/a	
L3762	EO, rigid, without joints, includes soft interface material, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	BI	n/a	
<u>Elbow-Wrist-Hand Orthosis</u>					
L3763	Elbow wrist hand orthosis, rigid, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	BI	n/a	
L3764	Elbow wrist hand orthosis, includes one or more non-torsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	BI	n/a	
<u>Elbow-Wrist-Hand-Finger Orthosis</u>					
L3765	Elbow wrist hand finger orthosis, rigid, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	BI	n/a	
L3766	Elbow wrist hand finger orthosis, includes one or more non-torsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	BI	n/a	
<u>Wrist-Hand-Finger Orthosis (WHFO)</u>					
L3806	WHFO, includes one or more nontorsion joint(s), turnbuckles, elastic bands/springs, may include soft interface material, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	263.30	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
L3807	WHFO, without joint(s), prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustments, any type	None	BI	n/a	
L3808	WHFO, rigid without joints, may include soft interface material; straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	163.52	n/a	
L3890	Addition to upper extremity joint, wrist or elbow, concentric adjustable torsion style mechanism, each				Code deleted 12/31/08.
<u>Dynamic flexor hinge, reciprocal wrist extension/flexion, finger flexion/extension</u>					
E1805	Dynamic adjustable wrist extension/flexion device, includes soft interface material	None	BI	n/a	
E1806	Static progressive stretch wrist device, flexion and/or extension, with or without range of motion adjustment, includes all components and accessories	None	BI	n/a	
E1825	Dynamic adjustable finger extension/flexion device, includes soft interface material	None	BI	n/a	
L3900	WHFO, dynamic flexor hinge, reciprocal wrist extension/flexion, finger flexion/extension, wrist or finger driven, custom fabricated	None	786.50	n/a	
L3901	WHFO, dynamic flexor hinge, reciprocal wrist extension/flexion, finger flexion/extension, cable driven, custom fabricated	None	920.13	n/a	
<u>External power</u>					
L3904	WHFO, external powered, electric, custom fabricated	None	1555.60	n/a	
<u>Other WHFOs – Custom fitted</u>					
L3905	Wrist hand orthosis, includes one or more non-torsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	BI	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
L3906	Wrist hand orthosis, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	255.44	n/a	
L3908	WHO, wrist extension control cock-up, non-molded, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	33.10	n/a	
L3909	Wrist orthosis, elastic, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment (e.g., neoprene, Lycra)	None	BI	n/a	
L3911	Wrist hand finger orthosis, elastic, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment (e.g., neoprene, Lycra)	None	BI	n/a	
L3912	HFO, flexion glove with elastic finger control, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	77.41	n/a	
L3913	Hand finger orthosis, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	BI	n/a	
L3915	WHFO, includes one or more nontorsion joint(s), elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	44.32	n/a	
L3917	Hand orthosis, metacarpal fracture orthosis, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	BI	n/a	
L3919	Hand orthosis, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	BI	n/a	
L3921	Hand finger orthosis, includes one or more non-torsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	BI	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
L3923	Hand finger orthosis, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	BI	n/a	
L3925	FO, proximal interphalangeal (PIP)/distal interphalangeal (DIP), non-torsion joint/spring, extension/flexion, may include soft interface material, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	29.21	n/a	
L3927	FO, proximal interphalangeal (PIP)/distal interphalangeal (DIP), without joint/spring, extension/flexion (e.g. static or ring type), may include soft interface material, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	BI	n/a	
L3929	HFO, includes one or more nontorsion joint(s), turnbuckles, elastic bands/springs, may include soft interface material, straps, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	46.26	n/a	
L3931	WHFO, includes one or more nontorsion joint(s), turnbuckles, elastic bands/springs, may include soft interface material, straps, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	114.27	n/a	
L3933	Finger orthosis, without joints, may include soft interface, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	BI	n/a	.
L3935	Finger orthosis, non-torsion joint, may include soft interface, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	BI	n/a	.
L3956	Addition of joint to upper extremity orthosis, any material; per joint	None	BI	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
<u>Shoulder-Elbow-Wrist-Hand Orthosis (SEWHO)</u>					
L3960	SEWHO, abduction positioning, airplane design prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	446.72	n/a	
L3961	Shoulder elbow wrist hand orthosis, shoulder cap design, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	BI	n/a	
L3962	SEWHO, abduction positioning, Erb's palsy design, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	408.97	n/a	
L3964	SEO, mobile arm support attached to wheelchair, balanced, adjustable, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	BI	n/a	
L3965	SEO, mobile arm support attached to wheelchair, balanced, adjustable Rancho type, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	757.34	n/a	
L3966	SEO, mobile arm support attached to wheelchair, balanced, reclining, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	570.54	n/a	
L3967	Shoulder elbow wrist hand orthosis, abduction positioning (airplane design), thoracic component and support bar, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	BI	n/a	
L3968	SEO, mobile arm support attached to wheelchair, balanced, friction arm support (friction dampening to proximal and distal joints), prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	591.05	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
L3969	SEO, mobile arm support, mono-suspension arm and hand support, overhead elbow forearm hand sling support, yoke type arm suspension support, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	504.90	n/a	
L3970	SEO, addition to mobile arm support, elevating proximal arm	None	227.33	n/a	
L3971	Shoulder elbow wrist hand orthosis, shoulder cap design, includes one or more non-torsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	BI	n/a	
L3972	SEO, addition to mobile arm support, offset or lateral rocker arm with elastic balance control	None	132.62	n/a	
L3973	Shoulder elbow wrist hand orthosis, abduction positioning (airplane design), thoracic component and support bar, includes one or more non-torsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	BI	n/a	
L3974	SEO, addition to mobile arm support, supinator	None	111.09	n/a	
L3975	Shoulder elbow wrist hand finger orthosis, shoulder cap design, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	BI	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
L3976	Shoulder elbow wrist hand finger orthosis, abduction positioning (airplane design), thoracic component and support bar, without joints, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	BI	n/a	
L3977	Shoulder elbow wrist hand finger orthosis, shoulder cap design, includes one or more non-torsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	BI	n/a	
L3978	Shoulder elbow wrist hand finger orthosis, abduction positioning (airplane design), thoracic component and support bar, includes one or more non-torsion joints, elastic bands, turnbuckles, may include soft interface, straps, custom fabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	BI	n/a	
<u>Fracture orthosis</u>					
L3980	Upper extremity fracture orthosis, humeral, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	187.90	n/a	
L3982	Upper extremity fracture orthosis, radius/ulna, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	232.33	n/a	
L3984	Upper extremity fracture orthosis, wrist, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	258.70	n/a	
L3995	Addition to upper extremity orthosis, sock, fracture or equal, each	None	19.88	n/a	
L3999	Upper limb orthosis, NOS	None	BI	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
<u>Specific repair</u>					
E1820	Replacement soft interface material, dynamic adjustable extension/flexion device	None	BI	n/a	
E1821	Replacement soft interface material/cuffs for bi-directional static progressive stretch device	None	BI	n/a	
L4000	Replace girdle for spinal orthosis (CTLSO or SO)	None	719.86	n/a	
L4002	Replacement strap, any orthosis, includes all components, any length, any type	None	BI	n/a	
L4010	Replace trilateral socket brim	None	361.56	n/a	
L4020	Replace quadrilateral socket brim, molded to patient model	None	398.37	n/a	
L4030	Replace quadrilateral socket brim, custom fitted	None	267.39	n/a	
L4040	Replace molded thigh lacer, for custom fabricated orthosis only	None	267.39	n/a	
L4045	Replace non-molded thigh lacer, for custom fabricated orthosis only	None	271.63	n/a	
L4050	Replace molded calf lacer, for custom fabricated orthosis only	None	238.16	n/a	
L4055	Replace non-molded calf lacer, for custom fabricated orthosis only	None	164.92	n/a	
L4060	Replace high roll cuff	None	267.39	n/a	
L4070	Replace proximal and distal upright for KAFO	None	243.57	n/a	
L4080	Replace metal bands KAFO, proximal thigh	None	68.20	n/a	
L4090	Replace metal bands KAFO-AFO, calf or distal thigh	None	64.94	n/a	
L4100	Replace leather cuff KAFO, proximal thigh	None	62.10	n/a	
L4110	Replace leather cuff KAFO-AFO, calf or distal thigh	None	56.10	n/a	
L4130	Replace pretibial shell	None	259.80	n/a	
<u>Repairs</u>					
L4205	Repair of orthotic device, labor component, per 15 minutes	None	BI	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
L4210	Repair of orthotic device, repair or replace minor parts	None	BI	n/a	
L4350	Ankle control orthosis, stirrup style, rigid, includes any type interface (e.g. pneumatic, gel), prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	50.48	n/a	
L4360	Walking boot, pneumatic, with or without joints, with or without interface material, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	168.73	n/a	
L4370	Pneumatic full leg splint, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	128.62	n/a	
L4380	Pneumatic knee splint, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	66.72	n/a	
L4386	Walking boot, non-pneumatic, with or without joints, with or without interface material, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	BI	n/a	
L4392	Replacement soft interface material, static AFO	None	BI	n/a	
L4394	Replace soft interface material, foot drop splint	None	BI	n/a	
L4396	Static ankle foot orthosis, including soft interface material, adjustable for fit, for positioning, pressure reduction, may be used for minimal ambulation, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	110.67	n/a	
L4398	Foot drop splint recumbent positioning device, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	None	BI	n/a	
	<u>Prosthetic Procedures L5000-L9999</u>				
	<u>Lower limb</u>				
	<u>Partial foot</u>				
L5000	Partial foot, shoe insert with longitudinal arch, toe filler	None	334.35	n/a	
L5010	Partial foot, molded socket, ankle height, with toe filler	None	883.84	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
L5020	Partial foot, molded socket, tibial tubercle height, with toe filler	None	1550.73	n/a	
<u>Ankle</u>					
L5050	Ankle, Symes, molded socket, SACH foot	None	1647.54	n/a	
L5060	Ankle, Symes, metal frame, molded leather socket, articulated ankle/foot	None	2064.51	n/a	
<u>Below knee</u>					
L5100	Below knee, molded socket, shin, SACH foot	None	1538.03	n/a	
L5105	Below knee, plastic socket, joints and thigh lacer, SACH foot	None	2521.92	n/a	
<u>Knee disarticulation</u>					
L5150	Knee disarticulation (or through knee), molded socket, external knee joints, shin, SACH foot	None	2548.46	n/a	
L5160	Knee disarticulation (or through knee), molded socket, bent knee configuration, external knee joints, shin, SACH foot	None	2720.72	n/a	
<u>Above knee</u>					
L5200	Above knee, molded socket, single axis constant friction knee, shin, SACH foot	None	2307.46	n/a	
L5210	Above knee, short prosthesis, no knee joint ("stubbies"), with foot blocks, no ankle joints, each	None	1828.00	n/a	
L5220	Above knee, short prosthesis, no knee joint (stubbies), with articulated ankle/foot, dynamically aligned, each	None	1985.40	n/a	
L5230	Above knee, for proximal femoral focal deficiency, constant friction knee, shin, SACH foot	None	3356.61	n/a	
<u>Hip disarticulation</u>					
L5250	Hip disarticulation, Canadian type; molded socket, hip joint, single axis constant friction knee, shin, SACH foot	None	3875.07	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
L5270	Hip disarticulation, tilt table type; molded socket, locking hip joint, single axis constant friction knee, shin SACH foot	None	3915.38	n/a	
<u>Hemipelvectomy</u>					
L5280	Hemipelvectomy, Canadian type; molded socket, hip joint, single axis constant friction knee, shin, SACH foot	None	4108.60	n/a	
L5301	Below knee, molded socket, shin, SACH foot, endoskeletal system	None	1748.93	n/a	
L5311	Knee disarticulation (or through knee), molded socket, external knee joints, shin SACH foot, endoskeletal system	None	3070.00	n/a	
L5321	Above knee, molded socket, open end, SACH foot, endoskeletal system, single axis knee	None	2805.87	n/a	
L5331	Hip disarticulation, Canadian type, molded socket, endoskeletal system, hip joint, single axis knee, SACH foot	None	4479.10	n/a	
L5341	Hemipelvectomy, Canadian type, molded socket, endoskeletal system, hip joint, single axis knee, SACH foot	None	4993.38	n/a	
<u>Immediate post surgical or early fitting procedures</u>					
L5400	Immediate post surgical or early fitting, application of initial rigid dressing, including fitting, alignment, suspension, and one cast change, below knee	None	1050.48	n/a	
L5410	Immediate post surgical or early fitting, application of initial rigid dressing, including fitting, alignment and suspension, blow knee, each additional cast change and realignment	None	266.30	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
L5420	Immediate post surgical or early fitting, application of initial rigid dressing, including fitting, alignment and suspension and one cast change "AK" or knee disarticulation	None	1261.33	n/a	
L5430	Immediate post surgical or early fitting, application of initial rigid dressing, including fitting, alignment and suspension, "AK" or knee disarticulation, each additional cast change and realignment	None	309.90	n/a	
L5450	Immediate post surgical or early fitting, application of non weight-bearing rigid dressing, below knee	None	528.82	n/a	
L5460	Immediate post surgical or early fitting, application of non weight-bearing rigid dressing, above knee	None	580.00	n/a	
<i>Initial prosthesis</i>					
L5500	Initial, below knee "PTB" type socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, plaster socket, direct formed	None	1166.99	n/a	
L5505	Initial, above knee – knee disarticulation, ischial level socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot plaster socket, direct formed	None	1486.21	n/a	
<i>Preparatory prosthesis</i>					
L5510	Preparatory, below knee "PTB" type socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, plaster socket, molded to model	None	1229.25	n/a	
L5520	Preparatory, below knee "PTB" type socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, thermoplastic or equal, direct formed	None	1142.38	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
L5530	Preparatory, below knee "PTB" type socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, thermoplastic or equal, molded to model	None	1580.81	n/a	
L5535	Preparatory, below knee "PTB" type socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, prefabricated, adjustable open end socket	None	580.63	n/a	
L5540	Preparatory, below knee "PTB" type socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, laminated socket, molded to model	None	1344.26	n/a	
L5560	Preparatory, above knee-knee disarticulation, ischial level socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, plaster socket, molded to model	None	1764.10	n/a	
L5570	Preparatory, above knee-knee disarticulation, ischial level socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, thermoplastic or equal, direct formed	None	2053.51	n/a	
L5580	Preparatory, above knee-knee disarticulation, ischial level socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, thermoplastic or equal, molded to model	None	2253.85	n/a	
L5585	Preparatory, above knee – knee disarticulation, ischial level socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, prefabricated adjustable open end socket	None	2137.94	n/a	
L5590	Preparatory, above knee-knee disarticulation, ischial level socket, non-alignable system, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, laminated socket, molded to model	None	2031.68	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
L5595	Preparatory, hip disarticulation – hemipelvectomy, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, thermoplastic or equal, molded to patient model	None	2519.43	n/a	
L5600	Preparatory, hip disarticulation – hemipelvectomy, pylon, no cover, SACH foot, laminated socket, molded to patient model	None	2822.38	n/a	
<i>Additions: Lower extremity</i>					
L5610	Addition to lower extremity, endoskeletal system, above knee, hydracandence system	None	1477.98	n/a	
L5611	Addition to lower extremity, endoskeletal system, above knee – knee disarticulation, 4-bar linkage, with friction swing phase control	None	1421.62	n/a	
L5613	Addition to lower extremity, endoskeletal system, above knee – knee disarticulation, 4-bar linkage, with hydraulic swing phase control	None	2225.12	n/a	
L5614	Addition to lower extremity, endoskeletal system, above knee – knee disarticulation, 4-bar linkage, with pneumatic swing phase control	None	BI	n/a	
L5616	Addition to lower extremity, endoskeletal system, above knee, universal multiplex system, friction swing phase control	None	1170.74	n/a	
L5617	Addition to lower extremity, quick change self-aligning unit, above or below knee, each	None	BI	n/a	
<i>Additions: Test sockets</i>					
L5618	Addition to lower extremity, test socket, Symes	None	186.11	n/a	
L5620	Addition to lower extremity, test socket, below knee	None	183.98	n/a	
L5622	Addition to lower extremity, test socket, knee disarticulation	None	239.90	n/a	
L5624	Addition to lower extremity, test socket, above knee	None	241.34	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
L5626	Addition to lower extremity, test socket, hip disarticulation	None	259.81	n/a	
L5628	Addition to lower extremity, test socket, hemipelvectomy	None	280.11	n/a	
L5629	Addition to lower extremity, below knee, acrylic socket	None	210.31	n/a	
Additions: Socket variations					
L5630	Addition to lower extremity, Symes type, expandable wall socket	None	260.17	n/a	
L5631	Addition to lower extremity, above knee or knee disarticulation, acrylic socket	None	290.77	n/a	
L5632	Addition to lower extremity, Symes type, "PTB" brim design socket	None	180.65	n/a	
L5634	Addition to lower extremity, Symes type, posterior opening (Canadian) socket	None	364.68	n/a	
L5636	Addition to lower extremity, Symes type, medial opening socket	None	224.82	n/a	
L5637	Addition to lower extremity, below knee, total contact	None	191.17	n/a	
L5638	Addition to lower extremity, below knee, leather socket	None	510.59	n/a	
L5639	Addition to lower extremity, below knee, wood socket	None	1741.46	n/a	
L5640	Addition to lower extremity, knee disarticulation, leather socket	None	607.99	n/a	
L5642	Addition to lower extremity, above knee, leather socket	None	587.83	n/a	
L5643	Addition to lower extremity, hip disarticulation, flexible inner socket, external frame	None	934.06	n/a	
L5644	Addition to lower extremity, above knee, wood socket	None	747.78	n/a	
L5645	Addition to lower extremity, below knee, flexible inner socket, external frame	None	704.01	n/a	
L5646	Addition to lower extremity, below knee, air, fluid, gel or equal, cushion socket	None	315.86	n/a	
L5647	Addition to lower extremity, below knee, suction socket	None	642.72	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
L5648	Addition to lower extremity, above knee, air, fluid, gel or equal, cushion socket	None	382.15	n/a	
L5649	Addition to lower extremity, ischial containment/narrow M-L socket	None	1275.39	n/a	
L5650	Addition to lower extremity, total contact, above knee or knee disarticulation socket	None	430.75	n/a	
L5651	Addition to lower extremity, above knee, flexible inner socket, external frame	None	1059.61	n/a	
L5652	Addition to lower extremity, suction suspension, above knee or knee disarticulation socket	None	384.69	n/a	
L5653	Addition to lower extremity, knee disarticulation, expandable wall socket	None	BI	n/a	
<i>Additions: Socket insert and suspension</i>					
L5654	Addition to lower extremity, socket insert, Symes (Kemblo, Pelite, Aliplast, Plastazote or equal)	None	220.65	n/a	
L5655	Addition to lower extremity, socket insert, below knee (Kemblo, Pelite, Aliplast, Plastazote or equal)	None	175.51	n/a	
L5656	Addition to lower extremity, socket insert, knee disarticulation (Kemblo, Pelite, Aliplast, Plastazote or equal)	None	BI	n/a	
L5658	Addition to lower extremity, socket insert, above knee (Kemblo, Pelite, Aliplast, Plastazote or equal)	None	275.80	n/a	
L5661	Addition to lower extremity, socket insert, multidurometer, Symes	None	BI	n/a	
L5665	Addition to lower extremity, socket insert, multidurometer, below knee	None	269.52	n/a	
L5666	Addition to lower extremity, below knee, cuff suspension	None	46.34	n/a	
L5668	Addition to lower extremity, below knee, molded distal cushion	None	66.82	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
L5670	Addition to lower extremity, below knee, molded supracondylar suspension ("PTS" or similar)	None	217.66	n/a	
L5671	Addition to lower extremity, below knee/above knee suspension locking mechanism (shuttle, lanyard or equal), excludes socket insert	None	BI	n/a	
L5672	Addition to lower extremity, below knee, removable medial brim suspension	None	256.83	n/a	
L5673	Addition to lower extremity, below knee/above knee, custom fabricated from existing mold or elastomeric or equal, for use with locking mechanism	None	BI	n/a	
L5676	Addition to lower extremity, below knee, knee joints single axis, pair	None	296.58	n/a	
L5677	Addition to lower extremity, below knee, knee joints, polycentric, pair	None	326.28	n/a	
L5678	Addition to lower extremity, below knee joint covers, pair	None	34.20	n/a	
L5679	Addition to lower extremity, below knee/above knee, custom fabricated from existing mold or prefabricated, socket insert, silicone gel, elastomeric or equal, not for use with locking mechanism	None	BI	n/a	
L5680	Addition to lower extremity, below knee, thigh lacer, non-molded	None	245.92	n/a	
L5681	Addition to lower extremity, below knee / above knee, custom fabricated socket insert for congenital or atypical traumatic amputee, silicone gel, elastomeric or equal, for use with or without locking mechanism, initial only (for other than initial use code L5673 or L5679)	None	BI	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
L5682	Addition to lower extremity, below knee, thigh lacer, gluteal/ischial, molded	None	BI	n/a	
L5683	Addition to lower extremity, below knee / above knee, custom fabricated socket insert for other than congenital or atypical traumatic amputee, silicone gel, elastomeric or equal, for use with or without locking mechanism, initial only (for other than initial use code L5673 or L5679)	None	BI	n/a	
L5684	Addition to lower extremity, below knee, fork strap	None	35.05	n/a	
L5685	Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, below knee, suspension/sealing sleeve, with or without valve, any material, each	None	57.71	n/a	
L5686	Addition to lower extremity, below knee, back check (extension control)	None	35.05	n/a	
L5688	Addition to lower extremity, below knee, waist belt, webbing	None	BI	n/a	
L5690	Addition to lower extremity, below knee, waist belt, padded and lined	None	53.99	n/a	
L5692	Addition to lower extremity, above knee, pelvic control belt, light	None	90.99	n/a	
L5694	Addition to lower extremity, above knee, pelvic control belt, padded and lined	None	133.84	n/a	
L5695	Addition to lower extremity, above knee, pelvic control, sleeve suspension, neoprene or equal, each	None	131.19	n/a	
L5696	Addition to lower extremity, above knee or knee disarticulation, pelvic joint	None	120.20	n/a	
L5697	Addition to lower extremity, above knee or knee disarticulation, pelvic band	None	BI	n/a	
L5698	Addition to lower extremity, above knee or knee disarticulation, Silesian bandage	None	69.02	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
L5699	All lower extremity prostheses, shoulder harness	None	100.98	n/a	
	<u>Replacements</u>				
L5700	Replacement, socket, below knee, molded to patient model	None	1877.83	n/a	
L5701	Replacement, socket, above knee/knee disarticulation, including attachment plate, molded to patient model	None	2506.35	n/a	
L5702	Replacement, socket, hip disarticulation, including hip joint, molded to patient model	None	BI	n/a	
L5703	Ankle, Symes, molded to patient model, socket without solid ankle cushion heel (SACH) foot, replacement only	None	BI	n/a	
L5704	Custom shaped protective cover, below knee	None	391.86	n/a	
L5705	Custom shaped protective cover, above knee	None	665.35	n/a	
L5706	Custom shaped protective cover, knee disarticulation	None	BI	n/a	
L5707	Custom shaped protective cover, hip disarticulation	None	BI	n/a	
	<u>Additions: Exoskeletal knee-shin system</u>				
L5710	Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, manual lock	None	BI	n/a	
L5711	Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, manual lock, ultra-light material	None	314.12	n/a	
L5712	Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, friction swing and stance phase control (safety knee)	None	315.82	n/a	
L5714	Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, variable friction swing phase control	None	BI	n/a	
L5716	Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, polycentric, mechanical stance phase lock	None	876.83	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
L5718	Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, polycentric, friction swing and stance phase control	None	980.69	n/a	
L5722	Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, pneumatic swing, friction stance phase control	None	BI	n/a	
L5724	Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, fluid swing phase control	None	1092.69	n/a	
L5726	Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, external joints, fluid swing phase control	None	1025.39	n/a	
L5728	Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, fluid swing and stance phase control	None	BI	n/a	
L5780	Addition, exoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, pneumatic/hydra pneumatic swing phase control	None	811.17	n/a	
L5781	Addition to lower limb prosthesis, vacuum pump, residual limb volume management and moisture evacuation system	None	BI	n/a	
L5782	Addition to lower limb prosthesis, vacuum pump, residual limb volume management and moisture evacuation system, heavy duty	None	BI	n/a	
<u>Component modification</u>					
L5785	Addition, exoskeletal system, below knee, ultra-light material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal)	None	343.82	n/a	
L5790	Addition, exoskeletal system, above knee, ultra-light material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal)	None	BI	n/a	
L5795	Addition, exoskeletal system, hip disarticulation, ultra-light material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal)	None	580.63	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
<u>Additions: Endoskeletal knee-shin system</u>					
L5810	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, manual lock	None	389.71	n/a	
L5811	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, manual lock, ultra-light material	None	625.14	n/a	
L5812	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, friction swing and stance phase control (safety knee)	None	460.19	n/a	
L5814	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, polycentric, hydraulic swing phase control, mechanical stance phase lock	None	2499.07	n/a	
L5816	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, polycentric, mechanical stance phase lock	None	BI	n/a	
L5818	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, polycentric, friction swing and stance phase control	None	811.88	n/a	
L5822	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, pneumatic swing, friction stance phase control	None	1542.57	n/a	
L5824	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, fluid swing phase control	None	BI	n/a	
L5826	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, hydraulic swing phase control, with miniature high activity frame	None	2101.42	n/a	
L5828	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, fluid swing and stance phase control	None	2101.44	n/a	
L5830	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, single axis, pneumatic/swing phase control	None	1287.50	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
L5840	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, 4-bar linkage or multiaxial, pneumatic swing phase control	None	2582.55	n/a	
L5845	Addition, endoskeletal knee-shin system, stance flexion feature, adjustable	None	1206.09	n/a	
L5848	Addition to endoskeletal, knee-shin system, fluid stance extension, dampening feature, with or without adjustability	None	BI	n/a	
L5850	Addition, endoskeletal system, above knee or hip disarticulation, knee extension assist	None	112.88	n/a	
L5855	Addition, endoskeletal system, hip disarticulation, mechanical hip extension assist	None	BI	n/a	
L5856	Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, endoskeletal knee-shin system, microprocessor control feature, swing and stance phase, includes electronic sensor(s), any type	None	BI	n/a	
L5857	Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, endoskeletal knee-shin system, microprocessor control feature, swing phase only, includes electronic sensor(s), any type	None	BI	n/a	
L5858	Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, endoskeletal knee shin system, microprocessor control feature, stance phase only, includes electronic sensor(s), any type	None	BI	n/a	
L5910	Addition, endoskeletal system, below knee, alignable system	None	319.56	n/a	
L5920	Addition, endoskeletal system, above knee or hip disarticulation, alignable system	None	464.96	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
L5925	Addition, endoskeletal system, above knee, knee disarticulation or hip disarticulation, manual lock	None	BI	n/a	
L5930	Addition, endoskeletal system, high activity knee control frame	None	BI	n/a	
L5940	Addition, endoskeletal system, below knee, ultra-light material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal)	None	402.34	n/a	
L5950	Addition, endoskeletal system, above knee, ultra-light material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal)	None	486.31	n/a	
L5960	Addition, endoskeletal system, hip disarticulation, ultra-light material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal)	None	422.18	n/a	
L5962	Addition, endoskeletal system, below knee, flexible protective outer surface covering system	None	495.55	n/a	
L5964	Addition, endoskeletal system, above knee, flexible protective outer surface covering system	None	700.29	n/a	
L5966	Addition, endoskeletal system, hip disarticulation, flexible protective outer surface covering system	None	BI	n/a	
L5968	Addition to lower limb prosthesis, multiaxial ankle with swing phase active dorsiflexion feature	None	BI	n/a	
L5970	All lower extremity prostheses, foot, external keel, SACH foot	None	150.25	n/a	
L5971	All lower extremity prosthesis, solid ankle cushion heel (SACH) foot, replacement only	None	BI	n/a	
L5972	All lower extremity prostheses, flexible keel foot (Safe, Sten, Bock Dynamic or equal)	None	231.75	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
L5974	All lower extremity prostheses, foot, single axis ankle/foot	None	156.36	n/a	
L5975	All lower extremity prosthesis, foot, combination single axis ankle and flexible keel foot	None	395.14	n/a	
L5976	All lower extremity prostheses, energy storing foot (Seattle Carbon Copy II or equal)	None	400.15	n/a	
L5978	All lower extremity prostheses, foot, multi-axial ankle/foot	None	193.13	n/a	
L5979	All lower extremity prostheses, multi-axial ankle, dynamic response foot, one piece system	None	1827.80	n/a	
L5980	All lower extremity prostheses, flex-foot system	None	3271.49	n/a	
L5981	All lower extremity prostheses, flex-walk system or equal	None	2137.84	n/a	
L5982	All exoskeletal lower extremity prostheses, axial rotation unit	None	649.67	n/a	
L5984	All endoskeletal lower extremity prostheses, axial rotation unit, with or without adjustability	None	399.17	n/a	
L5985	All endoskeletal lower extremity prostheses, dynamic prosthetic pylon	None	BI	n/a	
L5986	All lower extremity prostheses, multi-axial rotation unit ("MCP" or equal)	None	559.12	n/a	
L5987	All lower extremity prostheses, shank foot system with vertical loading pylon	None	4840.70	n/a	
L5988	Addition to lower limb prosthesis, vertical shock reducing pylon feature	None	1344.24	n/a	
L5990	Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, user adjustable heel height	None	BI	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
L5993	Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, heavy duty feature, foot only, (for patient weight greater than 300 lbs)				Code deleted 12/31/08.
L5994	Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, heavy duty feature, knee only, (for patient weight greater than 300 lbs)				Code deleted 12/31/08.
L5995	Addition to lower extremity prosthesis, heavy duty feature, other than foot or kneo (for patient weight greater than 300 lbs)				Code deleted 12/31/08.
L5999	Lower extremity prosthesis not otherwise specified	None	BI	n/a	
<u>Upper Limb</u>					
The procedures in L6000-L6599 are considered as "base" or "basic procedures" and may be modified by listing procedures from the "addition" sections. The base procedures include only standard friction wrist and control cable system unless otherwise specified					
<u>Partial hand</u>					
L6000	Partial hand, Robin-aids, thumb remaining (or equal)	None	893.57	n/a	
L6010	Partial hand, Robin-aids, little and/or ring finger remaining (or equal)	None	984.74	n/a	
L6020	Partial hand, Robin-aids, no finger remaining (or equal)	None	935.03	n/a	
L6025	Transcarpal/metacarpal or partial hand disarticulation prosthesis, external power, self-suspended, inner socket with removable forearm section, electrodes and cables, two batteries, charger, myoelectric control of terminal device	None	BI	n/a	
<u>Wrist disarticulation</u>					
L6050	Wrist disarticulation, molded socket, flexible elbow hinges, triceps pad	None	1352.81	n/a	
L6055	Wrist disarticulation molded socket with expandable interface, flexible elbow hinges, triceps pad	None	1872.94	n/a	
<u>Below elbow</u>					
L6100	Below elbow, molded socket, flexible elbow hinge, triceps pad	None	1339.02	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
L6110	Below elbow, molded socket, (Muenster or Northwestern suspension types)	None	1381.93	n/a	
L6120	Below elbow, molded double wall split socket, step-up hinges, half cuff	None	1522.34	n/a	
L6130	Below elbow, molded double wall split socket, stump activated locking hinge, half cuff	None	1728.67	n/a	
<u>Elbow disarticulation</u>					
L6200	Elbow disarticulation, molded socket, outside locking hinge, forearm	None	1872.91	n/a	
L6205	Elbow disarticulation, molded socket with expandable interface, outside locking hinges, forearm	None	2273.26	n/a	
<u>Above elbow</u>					
E1840	Dynamic adjustable shoulder flexion/abduction/rotation device, includes soft interface material	None	BI	n/a	
L6250	Above elbow molded double wall socket, internal locking elbow, forearm	None	1796.62	n/a	
<u>Shoulder disarticulation</u>					
L6300	Shoulder disarticulation, molded socket, shoulder bulkhead, humeral section, internal locking elbow, forearm	None	2485.48	n/a	
L6310	Shoulder disarticulation, passive restoration (complete prosthesis)	None	1950.69	n/a	
L6320	Shoulder disarticulation, passive restoration (shoulder cap only)	None	1177.98	n/a	
<u>Interscapular thoracic</u>					
L6350	Interscapular thoracic, molded socket, shoulder bulkhead, humeral section, internal locking elbow, forearm	None	3295.10	n/a	
L6360	Interscapular thoracic, passive restoration (complete prosthesis)	None	2059.59	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
L6370	Interscapular thoracic, passive restoration (shoulder cap only)	None	1409.56	n/a	
<i>Immediate and early post surgical procedures</i>					
L6380	Immediate post surgical or early fitting, application of initial rigid dressing, including fitting alignment and suspension of components, and one cast change, wrist disarticulation or below elbow	None	811.88	n/a	
L6382	Immediate post surgical or early fitting, application of initial rigid dressing including fitting alignment and suspension of components, and one cast change, elbow disarticulation or above elbow	None	1082.49	n/a	
L6384	Immediate post surgical or early fitting, application of initial rigid dressing including fitting, alignment and suspension of components, and one cast change, shoulder disarticulation or interscapular thoracic	None	1407.26	n/a	
L6386	Immediate post surgical or early fitting, each additional cast change and realignment	None	297.69	n/a	
L6388	Immediate post surgical or early fitting, application of rigid dressing only	None	405.95	n/a	
<i>Endoskeletal: Below elbow</i>					
L6400	Below elbow, molded socket, endoskeletal system, including soft prosthetic tissue shaping	None	2047.40	n/a	
<i>Endoskeletal: Elbow disarticulation</i>					
L6450	Elbow disarticulation, molded socket, endoskeletal system including soft prosthetic tissue shaping	None	2293.19	n/a	
<i>Endoskeletal: Above elbow</i>					
L6500	Above elbow, molded socket, endoskeletal system including soft prosthetic tissue shaping	None	2654.04	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
<u>Endoskeletal: Shoulder disarticulation</u>					
L6550	Shoulder disarticulation, molded socket, endoskeletal system, including soft prosthetic tissue shaping	None	3059.87	n/a	
<u>Endoskeletal: Interscapular thoracic</u>					
L6570	Interscapular thoracic, molded socket, endoskeletal system, including soft prosthetic tissue shaping	None	3308.63	n/a	
L6580	Preparatory, wrist disarticulation or below elbow, single wall plastic socket, friction wrist, flexible elbow hinges, figure of eight harness, humeral cuff, Bowden cable control, "USMC" or equal pylon, no cover, molded to patient model	None	1271.95	n/a	
L6582	Preparatory, wrist disarticulation or below elbow, single wall socket, friction wrist, flexible elbow hinges, figure of eight harness, humeral cuff, Bowden cable control, "USMC" or equal pylon, no cover, direct formed	None	1271.95	n/a	
L6584	Preparatory, wrist disarticulation or above elbow, single wall plastic socket, friction wrist, locking elbow, figure of eight harness, fair lead cable control, "USMC" or equal pylon, no cover, molded to patient model	None	1202.25	n/a	
L6586	Preparatory, elbow disarticulation or above elbow, single wall socket, friction wrist, locking elbow, figure of eight harness, fair lead cable control, "USMC" or equal pylon, no cover, direct formed	None	1202.25	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
L6588	Preparatory, shoulder disarticulation or interscapular thoracic, single wall plastic socket, shoulder joint, locking elbow, friction wrist, chest strap, fair lead cable control, "USMC" or equal pylon, no cover, molded to patient model	None	1716.67	n/a	
L6590	Preparatory, shoulder disarticulation or interscapular thoracic, single wall socket, shoulder joint, locking elbow, friction wrist, chest strap, fair lead cable control, "USMC" or equal pylon, no cover, direct formed	None	1615.67	n/a	
<p><u>Additions: Upper limb</u> The following procedures/modifications/components may be added to other base procedures. The items in this section should reflect the additional complexity of each modification procedure, in addition to the base procedure, at the time of the original order.</p>					
L6600	Upper extremity additions, polycentric hinge, pair	None	97.42	n/a	
L6605	Upper extremity additions, single pivot hinge, pair	None	100.66	n/a	
L6610	Upper extremity additions, flexible metal hinge, pair	None	133.12	n/a	
L6611	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, external powered, additional switch, any type	None	262.64	n/a	
L6615	Upper extremity addition, disconnect locking wrist unit	None	129.20	n/a	
L6616	Upper extremity addition, additional disconnect insert for locking wrist unit, each	None	42.92	n/a	
L6620	Upper extremity addition, flexion-friction wrist unit, with or without friction	None	225.15	n/a	
L6621	Upper extremity prosthesis addition, flexion/extension wrist with or without friction, for use with external powered terminal device	None	BI	n/a	
L6623	Upper extremity addition, spring assisted rotational wrist unit with latch release	None	355.44	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
L6624	Upper extremity addition, flexion/extension and rotation wrist unit	None	2042.41	n/a	
L6625	Upper extremity addition, rotation wrist unit with cable lock	None	256.14	n/a	
L6628	Upper extremity addition, quick disconnect hook adapter, Otto Bock or equal	None	422.70	n/a	
L6629	Upper extremity addition, quick disconnect lamination collar with coupling piece, Otto Bock or equal	None	129.08	n/a	
L6630	Upper extremity addition, stainless steel, any wrist	None	136.64	n/a	
L6632	Upper extremity addition, latex suspension sleeve, each	None	57.32	n/a	
L6635	Upper extremity addition, life assist for elbow	None	147.86	n/a	
L6637	Upper extremity addition, nudge control elbow lock	None	178.62	n/a	
L6638	Upper extremity addition to prosthesis, electric locking feature, only for use with manually powered elbow	None	BI	n/a	
L6639	Upper extremity addition, heavy duty feature, any elbow	None	972.89	n/a	
L6640	Upper extremity additions, shoulder abduction joint, pair	None	219.49	n/a	
L6641	Upper extremity addition, excursion amplifier, pulley type	None	135.32	n/a	
L6642	Upper extremity addition, excursion amplifier, lever type	None	119.07	n/a	
L6645	Upper extremity addition, shoulder flexion-abduction joint, each	None	184.53	n/a	
L6646	Upper extremity addition, shoulder joint, multi-positional locking, flexion, adjustable abduction friction control, for use with body powered or external powered system	None	BI	n/a	
L6647	Upper extremity addition, shoulder lock mechanism, body powered actuator	None	BI	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
L6648	Upper extremity addition, shoulder lock mechanism, external powered actuator	None	BI	n/a	
L6650	Upper extremity addition, shoulder universal joint, each	None	222.90	n/a	
L6655	Upper extremity addition, standard control cable, extra	None	49.70	n/a	
L6660	Upper extremity addition, heavy duty control cable	None	62.22	n/a	
L6665	Upper extremity addition, Teflon, or equal, cable lining	None	30.48	n/a	
L6670	Upper extremity addition, hook to hand, cable adapter	None	31.74	n/a	
L6672	Upper extremity addition, harness, chest or shoulder, saddle type	None	166.38	n/a	
L6675	Upper extremity addition, harness, (e.g. figure of eight type), single cable design	None	79.47	n/a	
L6676	Upper extremity addition, harness, (e.g. figure of eight type), dual cable design	None	93.68	n/a	
L6677	Upper extremity addition, harness, triple control, simultaneous operation of terminal device and elbow	None	BI	n/a	
L6680	Upper extremity addition, test socket, wrist disarticulation or below elbow	None	162.62	n/a	
L6682	Upper extremity addition, test socket, elbow disarticulation or above elbow	None	177.25	n/a	
L6684	Upper extremity addition, test socket, shoulder disarticulation or interscapular thoracic	None	227.33	n/a	
L6686	Upper extremity addition, suction socket	None	390.69	n/a	
L6687	Upper extremity addition, frame type socket, below elbow or wrist disarticulation	None	508.95	n/a	
L6688	Upper extremity addition, frame type socket, above elbow or elbow disarticulation	None	265.21	n/a	
L6689	Upper extremity addition, frame type socket, shoulder disarticulation	None	346.40	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
L6690	Upper extremity addition, frame type socket, interscapular-thoracic	None	346.40	n/a	
L6691	Upper extremity addition, removable insert, each	None	228.43	n/a	
L6692	Upper extremity addition, silicone gel insert or equal, each	None	463.02	n/a	
L6693	Upper extremity addition, locking elbow, forearm counter balance	None	2419.71	n/a	
L6694	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, below elbow/above elbow, custom fabricated from existing mold or prefabricated, socket insert, silicone gel, elastomeric or equal, for use with locking mechanism	None	BI	n/a	
L6695	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, below elbow/above elbow, custom fabricated from existing mold or prefabricated, socket insert, silicone gel, elastomeric or equal, not for use with locking mechanism	None	BI	n/a	
L6696	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, below elbow/above elbow, custom fabricated socket insert for congenital or atypical traumatic amputee, silicone gel, elastomeric or equal, for use with or without locking mechanism, initial only (for other than initial, use code L6694 or L6695)	None	BI	n/a	
L6697	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, below elbow/above elbow, custom fabricated socket insert for other than congenital or atypical traumatic amputee, silicone gel, elastomeric or equal, for use with or without locking mechanism, initial only (for other than initial, use code L6694 or L6695)	None	BI	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
L6698	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, below elbow/above elbow, lock mechanism, excludes socket insert	None	BI	n/a	
Terminal Devices					
L6703	Terminal device, passive hand/mitt, any material, any size	None	232.02	n/a	
L6704	Terminal device, sport/recreation/work attachment, any material, any size	Yes/CFMC	451.65	n/a	
L6706	Terminal device, hook, mechanical, voluntary opening, any material, any size, lined or unlined	None	290.31	n/a	
L6707	Terminal device, hook, mechanical, voluntary closing, any material, any sized, lined or unlined	None	896.57	n/a	
L6708	Terminal device, hand, mechanical, voluntary opening, any material, any size	None	624.77	n/a	
L6709	Terminal device, hand, mechanical, voluntary closing, any material, any size	None	968.81	n/a	
L6711	Terminal device, hook, mechanical, voluntary opening, any material, any size, lined or unlined, pediatric	None	462.50	n/a	New code effective 1/1/09.
L6712	Terminal device, hook, mechanical, voluntary closing, any material, any size, lined or unlined, pediatric	None	851.51	n/a	New code effective 1/1/09.
L6713	Terminal device, hand, mechanical, voluntary opening, any material, any size, pediatric	None	1074.68	n/a	New code effective 1/1/09.
L6714	Terminal device, hand, mechanical, voluntary closing, any material, any size, pediatric	None	910.25	n/a	New code effective 1/1/09.

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
L6721	Terminal device, hook or hand, heavy duty, mechanical, voluntary opening, any material, any size, lined or unlined	None	1617.88	n/a	New code effective 1/1/09.
L6722	Terminal device, hook or hand, heavy duty, mechanical, voluntary closing, any material, any size, lined or unlined	None	1394.73	n/a	New code effective 1/1/09.
L6805	Addition to terminal device, modifier wrist unit	None	257.64	n/a	
L6810	Addition to terminal device, precision pinch device	None	176.65	n/a	
L6881	Automatic grasp feature, addition to upper limb electric prosthetic terminal device	Yes/CFMC	BI	n/a	
L6882	Microprocessor control feature, addition to upper limb prosthetic terminal device	Yes/CFMC	BI	n/a	
L7611	Terminal device, hook, mechanical, voluntary opening, any material, any size, lined or unlined, pediatric				Code deleted 12/31/08.
L7612	Terminal device, hook, mechanical, voluntary closing, any material, any size, lined or unlined, pediatric				Code deleted 12/31/08.
L7613	Terminal device, hand, mechanical, voluntary opening, any material, any size, pediatric				Code deleted 12/31/08.
L7614	Terminal device, hand, mechanical, voluntary closing, any material, any size, pediatric				Code deleted 12/31/08.
L7621	Terminal device, hook or hand, heavy duty, mechanical, voluntary opening, any material, any size, lined or unlined				Code deleted 12/31/08.
L7622	Terminal device, hook or hand, heavy duty, mechanical, voluntary closing, any material, any size, lined or unlined				Code deleted 12/31/08.

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
<u>Replacement Sockets</u>					
L6883	Replacement socket, below elbow/wrist disarticulation, molded to patient model, for use with or without external power	None	BI	n/a	
L6884	Replacement socket, above elbow/elbow disarticulation, molded to patient model, for use with or without external power	None	BI	n/a	
L6885	Replacement socket, shoulder disarticulation/interscapular thoracic, molded to patient model, for use with or without external power	None	BI	n/a	
<u>Gloves for above hands</u>					
L6890	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, glove for terminal device, any material, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment	Yes/CFMC	120.24	n/a	
L6895	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, glove for terminal device, any material, custom fabricated	Yes/CFMC	455.42	n/a	
<u>Hand restoration</u>					
L6900	Hand restoration (casts, shading and measurements included), partial hand, with glove, thumb or one finger remaining	Yes/CFMC	1099.87	n/a	
L6905	Hand restoration (casts, shading and measurements included), partial hand, with glove, multiple fingers remaining	Yes/CFMC	1079.30	n/a	
L6910	Hand restoration (casts, shading and measurements included), partial hand, with glove, no fingers remaining	Yes/CFMC	1095.54	n/a	
L6915	Hand restoration (shading and measurements included), replacement glove for above	Yes/CFMC	405.40	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
	<u>External Power</u> <u>Base devices</u>				
L6920	Wrist disarticulation, external power, self-suspended inner socket, removable forearm shell, Otto Bock or equal switch, cables, two batteries and one charger, switch control of terminal device	None	4385.03	n/a	
L6925	Wrist disarticulation, external power, self-suspended inner socket, removable forearm shell, Otto Bock or equal electrodes, cables, two batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device	None	4725.34	n/a	
L6930	Below elbow, external power, self-suspended inner socket, removable forearm shell, Otto Bock or equal switch, cables, two batteries and one charger, switch control of terminal device	None	4847.01	n/a	
L6935	Below elbow, external power, self-suspended inner socket, removable forearm shell, Otto Bock or equal electrodes, cables, two batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device	None	5452.89	n/a	
L6940	Elbow disarticulation, external power, molded inner socket, removable humeral shell, outside locking hinges, forearm, Otto Bock or equal switch, cables, two batteries and one charger, switch control of terminal device	None	5888.11	n/a	
L6945	Elbow disarticulation, external power, molded inner socket, removable humeral shell, outside locking hinges, forearm, Otto Bock or equal electrodes, cables, two batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device	None	6842.37	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
L6950	Above elbow, external power, molded inner socket, removable humeral shell, internal locking elbow, forearm, Otto Bock or equal switch, cables, two batteries and one charger, switch control of terminal device	None	6255.37	n/a	
L6955	Above elbow, external power, molded inner socket, removable humeral shell, internal locking elbow, forearm, Otto Bock or equal electrodes, cables, two batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device	None	9580.31	n/a	
L6960	Shoulder disarticulation, external power, molded inner socket, removable shoulder shell, shoulder bulkhead, humeral section, mechanical elbow, forearm, Otto Bock or equal switch, cables, two batteries and one charger, switch control of terminal device	None	7841.38	n/a	
L6965	Shoulder disarticulation, external power, molded inner socket, removable shoulder shell, shoulder bulkhead, humeral section, mechanical elbow, forearm, Otto Bock or equal electrodes, cables, two batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device	None	BI	n/a	
L6970	Interscapular-thoracic, external power, molded inner socket, removable shoulder shell, shoulder bulkhead, humeral section, mechanical elbow, forearm, Otto Bock or equal switch, cables, two batteries and one charger, switch control of terminal device	None	8930.28	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
L6975	Intercapsular thoracic, external power, molded inner socket, removable shoulder shell, shoulder bulkhead, humeral section, mechanical elbow, forearm, Otto Bock or equal electrodes, cables, two batteries and one charger, myoelectronic control of terminal device	None	9923.13	n/a	
L7007	Electric hand, switch or myoelectric, controlled, adult	None	2158.72	n/a	
L7008	Electric hand, switch or myoelectric, controlled, pediatric	None	3632.74	n/a	
L7009	Electric hook, switch or myoelectric controlled, adult	None	2260.42	n/a	
L7040	Prehensile actuator, switch controlled	None	1817.63	n/a	
L7045	Electronic hook, switch or myoelectric controlled, pediatric	None	930.27	n/a	
	<u>Elbow</u>				
L7170	Electronic elbow, Hosmer or equal, switch controlled	None	3897.81	n/a	
L7180	Electronic elbow, microprocessor sequential control of elbow and terminal device	None	BI	n/a	
L7181	Electronic elbow, microprocessor simultaneous control of elbow and terminal device	None	BI	n/a	
L7185	Electronic elbow, adolescent, Variety Village or equal, switch controlled	None	4039.17	n/a	
L7186	Electronic elbow, child, Variety Village or equal, switch controlled	None	7387.29	n/a	
L7190	Electronic elbow, adolescent, Variety Village or equal, myoelectronically controlled	None	5048.97	n/a	
L7191	Electronic elbow, child, Variety Village or equal, myoelectronically controlled	None	8122.05	n/a	
L7260	Electronic wrist rotator, Otto Bock or equal	None	1544.99	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
L7261	Electronic wrist rotator, for Utah arm	None	2877.91	n/a	
L7266	Servo control, Steeper or equal	None	642.09	n/a	
L7272	Analogue control, UNB or equal	None	1413.71	n/a	
L7274	Proportional control 6-12 volt, Liberty, Utah or equal	None	4145.43	n/a	
<u>Battery components</u>					
L7360	Six volt battery, each	None	108.25	n/a	
L7362	Battery charger, six volt, each	None	303.10	n/a	
L7364	Twelve volt battery, each	None	62.78	n/a	
L7366	Battery charger, twelve volt, each	None	108.25	n/a	
L7367	Lithium ion battery, replacement	None	BI	n/a	
L7368	Lithium ion battery charger	None	BI	n/a	
<u>Addition to upper extremity prosthesis</u>					
L7400	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, below elbow/wrist disarticulation, ultralight material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal)	None	BI	n/a	
L7401	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, above elbow disarticulation, ultralight material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal)	None	BI	n/a	
L7402	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, shoulder disarticulation/interscapular thoracic, ultralight material (titanium, carbon fiber or equal)	None	BI	n/a	
L7403	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, below elbow/wrist disarticulation, acrylic material	None	BI	n/a	
L7404	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, above elbow disarticulation, acrylic material	None	BI	n/a	
L7405	Addition to upper extremity prosthesis, shoulder disarticulation/interscapular thoracic, acrylic material	None	BI	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
L7499	Upper extremity prosthesis, NOS	None	BI	n/a	
	<u>Repairs</u>				
L7500	Repair of prosthetic device, hourly rate (excludes V5335 Repair of oral or laryngeal prosthesis or artificial larynx)	None	BI	n/a	
L7510	Repair of prosthetic device, repair or replace minor parts	None	BI	n/a	
L7520	Repair prosthetic device, labor component, per 15 minutes	None	16.21	n/a	
	<u>General</u>				
L7900	Vacuum erection system	Yes/CFMC	BI	n/a	
	<u>Prostheses</u>				
L8000	Breast prosthesis, mastectomy bra	None	24.87	n/a	
L8001	Breast prosthesis, mastectomy bra, with integrated breast prosthesis form, unilateral	None	BI	n/a	
L8002	Breast prosthesis, mastectomy bra, with integrated breast prosthesis form, bilateral	None	BI	n/a	
L8010	Breast prosthesis, mastectomy sleeve	None	53.52	n/a	
L8015	External breast prosthesis garment, with mastectomy form, post-mastectomy	None	51.09	n/a	
L8020	Breast prosthesis, mastectomy form	None	120.69	n/a	
L8030	Breast prosthesis, silicone or equal	Yes/CFMC	235.58	n/a	
L8035	Custom breast prosthesis, post mastectomy, molded to patient model	None	BI	n/a	
L8039	Breast prosthesis, NOS	Yes/CFMC	BI	n/a	
L8040	Nasal prosthesis, provided by a non-physician	Yes/CFMC	BI	n/a	
L8041	Midfacial prosthesis, provided by a non-physician	Yes/CFMC	BI	n/a	
L8042	Orbital prosthesis, provided by a non-physician	Yes/CFMC	BI	n/a	
L8043	Upper facial prosthesis, provided by a non-physician	Yes/CFMC	BI	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
L8044	Hemi-facial prosthesis, provided by a non-physician	Yes/CFMC	BI	n/a	
L8045	Auricular prosthesis, provided by a non-physician	Yes/CFMC	BI	n/a	
L8046	Partial facial prosthesis, provided by a non-physician	Yes/CFMC	BI	n/a	
L8047	Nasal septal prosthesis, provided by a non-physician	Yes/CFMC	BI	n/a	
L8048	Unspecified maxillofacial prosthesis, by report, provided by a non-physician	Yes/CFMC	BI	n/a	
L8049	Repair or modification of maxillofacial prosthesis, labor component, 15 minute increments, provided by a non-physician	Yes/CFMC	BI	n/a	
L8499	Unlisted procedure for miscellaneous prosthetic services	Yes/CFMC	BI	n/a	
<u>Trusses</u>					
L8300	Truss, single with standard pad	None	66.22	n/a	
L8310	Truss, double with standard pads	None	109.52	n/a	
L8320	Truss, addition to standard pads, water pad	None	27.61	n/a	
L8330	Truss, addition to standard pads, scrotal pad	None	31.39	n/a	
<u>Prosthetic socks</u>					
L7600	Prosthetic donning sleeve, any material, each	None	BI	n/a	
L8400	Prosthetic sheath, below knee, each	None	9.47	n/a	
L8410	Prosthetic sheath, above knee, each	None	14.50	n/a	
L8415	Prosthetic sheath upper limb each	None	15.65	n/a	
L8417	Prosthetic sheath/sock, including a gel cushion layer, below knee or above knee, each	None	50.60	n/a	
L8420	Prosthetic sock, multiple ply, below knee, each	None	10.98	n/a	
L8430	Prosthetic sock, multiple ply, above knee, each	None	13.86	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
L8435	Prosthetic sock, multiple ply, upper limb, each	None	13.93	n/a	
L8440	Prosthetic shrinker, below knee, each	None	27.68	n/a	
L8460	Prosthetic shrinker, above knee, each	None	44.11	n/a	
L8465	Prosthetic shrinker, upper limb, each	None	35.34	n/a	
L8470	Prosthetic sock, single ply, fitting, below knee, each	None	5.35	n/a	
L8480	Prosthetic sock, single ply, fitting, above knee, each	None	8.12	n/a	
L8485	Prosthetic sock, single ply, fitting, upper limb, each	None	8.83	n/a	
Prosthetic Implants					
<u>Integumentary system</u>					
L8500	Artificial larynx, any type	None	457.63	n/a	
L8501	Tracheostomy speaking valve	None	63.59	n/a	
L8505	Artificial larynx replacement battery/accessory, any type	Yes/CFMC	BI	n/a	
L8507	Tracheo-esophageal voice prosthesis, patient inserted, any type, each	Yes/CFMC	BI	n/a	
L8509	Tracheo-esophageal voice prosthesis, inserted by a licensed health care provider, any type	Yes/CFMC	BI	n/a	
L8510	Voice amplifier	Yes/CFMC	BI	n/a	
L8511	Insert for indwelling tracheoesophageal prosthesis, with or without valve, replacement only, each	None	BI	n/a	
L8512	Gelatin capsules or equivalent, for use with tracheoesophageal voice prosthesis, replacement only, per 10	None	BI	n/a	
L8513	Cleaning device used with tracheoesophageal voice prosthesis, pipet, brush, or equal, replacement only, each	None	BI	n/a	
L8514	Tracheoesophageal puncture dilator, replacement only, each	None	BI	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
L8515	Gelatin capsule application device for use with tracheoesophageal voice prosthesis, each	None	BI	n/a	
<i>Head: Skull, facial bones, and temporomandibular joint</i>					
L8610	Ocular implant	Yes/CFMC	BI	n/a	
L8619	Cochlear implant external speech processor, replacement	Yes/CFMC	BI	n/a	
<i>Speech augmentation devices</i>					
A4601	Lithium ion battery for non-prosthetic use, replacement	Yes/CFMC	BI	n/a	
E1902	Communication board, non-electronic augmentative or alternative communication device	Yes/CFMC	BI	n/a	
E2500	Speech generating device, digitalized speech, using pre-recorded messages, less than or equal to 8 minutes recording time	Yes/CFMC	BI	n/a	
E2502	Speech generating device, digitalized speech, using pre-recorded messages, greater than 8 minutes but less than or equal to 20 minutes recording time	Yes/CFMC	BI	n/a	
E2504	Speech generating device, digitalized speech, using pre-recorded messages, greater than 20 minutes but less than or equal to 40 minutes recording time	Yes/CFMC	BI	n/a	
E2506	Speech generating device, digitalized speech, using pre-recorded messages, greater than 40 minutes recording time	Yes/CFMC	BI	n/a	
E2508	Speech generating device, synthesized speech, requiring message formulation by spelling and access by physical contact with the device	Yes/CFMC	BI	n/a	

Code	Description	PAR	Maximum Purchase Amount	Maximum Rental Amount	Comments
E2510	Speech generating device, synthesized speech, permitting multiple methods of message formulation and multiple methods of device access	Yes/CFMC	BI	n/a	
E2511	Speech generating software program, for personal computer or personal digital assistant	Yes/CFMC	BI	n/a	
E2512	Accessory for speech generating device, mounting system	Yes/CFMC	BI	n/a	
E2599	Accessory for speech generating device, not otherwise classified	Yes/CFMC	BI	n/a	
L9900	Orthotic and prosthetic supply, accessory, and/or service component of another HCPCS L code	Yes/CFMC	BI	n/a	

INDEX

Code	Page	Code	Page	Code	Page	Code	Page	Code	Page	Code	Page	Code	Page	Code	Page
A4206	49, 69	A4320	71	A4385	63	A4433	66	A4629	89	A5506	107	A6230	55	A6446	59
A4207	69	A4322	71	A4387	63	A4434	66	A4630	92	A5507	108	A6231	55	A6447	59
A4208	70	A4326	71	A4388	63	A4450	51	A4635	11	A5508	108	A6232	55	A6448	59
A4209	70	A4327	71	A4389	63	A4452	51	A4636	11	A5510	108	A6233	56	A6449	59
A4211	49	A4328	71	A4390	63	A4455	51	A4637	11	A5512	108	A6234	56	A6450	60
A4212	70	A4330	71	A4391	63	A4461	51	A4638	48	A5513	108	A6235	56	A6451	60
A4213	70	A4331	71	A4392	63	A4463	51	A4640	15	A6010	52	A6236	56	A6452	60
A4215	49, 70	A4332	71	A4393	63	A4465	73	A4649	9, 51	A6011	52	A6237	56	A6453	60
A4216	51	A4333	71	A4394	63	A4481	88	A4660	75	A6021	52	A6238	56	A6454	60
A4217	51	A4334	71	A4395	64	A4483	76	A4663	75	A6022	52	A6239	56	A6455	60
A4218	51	A4335	72	A4396	64	A4490	73	A4670	75	A6023	52	A6240	56	A6456	60
A4220	70	A4338	72	A4397	64	A4495	73	A4772	50	A6024	52	A6241	56	A6457	60
A4221	70	A4340	72	A4398	64	A4500	73	A4927	52	A6025	52	A6242	56	A6501	61
A4222	70	A4344	72	A4399	64	A4510	73	A4930	52	A6154	52	A6243	57	A6502	61
A4230	49	A4349	72	A4400	64	A4534	68	A5051	66	A6196	52	A6244	57	A6503	61
A4231	49	A4351	72	A4402	64	A4554	69	A5052	66	A6197	52	A6245	57	A6504	61
A4232	50, 70	A4352	72	A4404	64	A4556	74	A5053	66	A6198	52	A6246	57	A6505	61
A4233	50	A4352-22	72	A4405	64	A4557	75	A5054	67	A6199	52	A6247	57	A6506	61
A4234	50	A4353	72	A4406	64	A4558	75	A5055	67	A6200	53	A6248	57	A6507	61
A4235	50	A4354	72	A4407	64	A4561	51	A5061	67	A6201	53	A6250	51, 68	A6508	61
A4236	50	A4356	72	A4408	64	A4562	51	A5062	67	A6202	53	A6251	57	A6509	61
A4244	51	A4357	72	A4409	64	A4565	51	A5063	67	A6203	53	A6252	57	A6510	61
A4245	51, 92	A4358	73	A4410	64	A4570	51	A5071	67	A6204	53	A6253	57	A6511	62
A4246	51	A4361	62	A4411	64	A4595	92	A5072	67	A6205	53	A6254	58	A6512	62
A4247	51	A4362	62	A4412	65	A4600	96	A5073	67	A6206	53	A6255	58	A6513	62
A4250	50	A4363	62	A4413	65	A4601	188	A5081	67	A6207	53	A6256	58	A6530	73
A4252	50	A4364	62	A4414	65	A4604	82	A5082	67	A6208	53	A6257	58	A6531	73
A4253	50	A4365	62	A4415	65	A4605	88	A5083	67	A6209	53	A6258	58	A6532	73
A4255	50	A4366	62	A4416	65	A4606	88	A5093	67	A6210	53	A6259	58	A6533	73
A4258	50	A4367	62	A4417	65	A4608	88	A5102	67	A6211	53	A6260	58	A6534	73
A4259	50	A4368	62	A4418	65	A4611	88	A5105	67	A6212	54	A6261	58	A6535	73
A4265	73	A4369	62	A4419	65	A4612	88	A5112	67	A6213	54	A6262	58	A6536	73
A4280	107	A4371	62	A4420	65	A4613	88	A5113	67	A6214	54	A6266	58	A6537	73
A4281	102	A4372	62	A4421	65	A4614	88	A5114	67	A6215	54	A6402	58	A6538	74
A4282	102	A4373	62	A4422	65	A4615	89	A5120	67	A6216	54	A6403	58	A6539	74
A4283	102	A4375	62	A4423	65	A4616	89	A5121	67	A6217	54	A6404	59	A6540	74
A4284	102	A4376	62	A4424	66	A4617	89	A5122	68	A6218	54	A6407	59	A6541	74
A4286	102	A4377	62	A4425	66	A4618	89	A5126	68	A6219	54	A6410	73	A6542	74
A4305	104	A4378	63	A4426	66	A4619	89	A5131	68	A6220	54	A6411	73	A6543	74
A4306	104	A4379	63	A4427	66	A4620	89	A5200	102	A6221	54	A6412	73	A6544	74
A4310	70	A4380	63	A4428	66	A4623	89	A5500	107	A6222	55	A6441	59	A6545	74
A4311	71	A4381	63	A4429	66	A4624	89	A5501	107	A6223	55	A6442	59	A6549	74
A4312	71	A4382	63	A4430	66	A4625	89	A5503	107	A6224	55	A6443	59	A7000	86
A4314	71	A4383	63	A4431	66	A4627	89	A5504	107	A6228	55	A6444	59	A7001	86
A4315	71	A4384	63	A4432	66	A4628	89	A5505	107	A6229	55	A6445	59	A7002	86

Improving access to cost-effective, quality health care services for Coloradans

colorado.gov/hcpf

Note: CPT codes, descriptions, & 2 digit modifiers are copyright American Medical Association. All rights reserved.

INDEX

Code	Page	Code	Page	Code	Page	Code	Page	Code	Page	Code	Page	Code	Page	Code	Page
A7003	86	A7522	90	B9002-RR	103	E0186	16	E0280	14	E0450-RR	84	E0630	18	E0762-KH	94
A7004	86	A7523	90	B9004-RR	105	E0187	16	E0290	14	E0455	91	E0635	18	E0762-KI	94
A7005	87	A7524	90	B9006-RR	105	E0188	16, 30	E0291	14	E0457	84	E0636	18	E0770	94
A7006	87	A7525	90	B9998	9, 103	E0189	16, 31	E0292	14	E0459	84	E0638	98	E0776	104
A7007	87	A7526	90	B9999	9, 105	E0190	16	E0293	14	E0460	84	E0639	18	E0779-KR	105
A7008	87	A7527	90	E0100	10	E0191	16	E0294	14	E0461-RR	84	E0641	98	E0780-KR	105
A7009	87	A8000	98	E0105	10	E0193- KR	16	E0295	14	E0462- KR	15	E0642	98	E0781	105
A7010	87	A8001	98	E0110	10	E0194	13	E0296	14	E0463	84	E0650	96	E0784	50
A7011	87	A8002	98	E0111	10	E0196	16	E0297	14	E0464	84	E0651	96	E0791-01	105
A7012	87	A8003	98	E0112	10	E0197	16	E0300	14	E0470	84	E0652	96	E0830	94
A7013	87	A8004	98	E0113	10	E0198	16	E0301	15	E0471	85	E0655	96	E0840	94
A7014	87	A9274	50	E0114	10	E0199	16	E0302	15	E0472	85	E0656	96	E0849	94
A7015	87	A9280	84	E0116	10	E0200	74	E0303	15	E0480	85	E0657	96	E0850	94
A7016	87	A9281	17	E0117	10	E0202-KR	76	E0304	15	E0482	85	E0660	96	E0855	95
A7017	87	A9283	129	E0118	11	E0215	74	E0305	17	E0483	85	E0665	96	E0856	95
A7018	87	A9900	18, 30	E0130	11	E0217	74	E0310	17	E0485	85	E0666	96	E0860	95
A7025	83	A9901	19	E0135	11	E0218	74	E0315	17	E0486	85	E0667	97	E0870	95
A7026	83	A9999	9, 30	E0140	11	E0221	74	E0316	17	E0500-RR	77	E0668	97	E0880	95
A7027	83	B4034	102	E0141	11	E0230	74	E0325	18	E0550	77	E0669	97	E0890	95
A7028	83	B4035	102	E0143	11	E0235	73	E0326	18	E0555	77	E0671	97	E0900	95
A7029	83	B4036	102	E0144	11	E0236	74	E0328	15	E0560	77	E0672	97	E0910	95
A7030	83	B4081	102	E0147	11	E0240	12	E0329	15	E0561	77, 85	E0673	97	E0911	95
A7031	83	B4082	102	E0148	11	E0241	12	E0370	17	E0562	77, 85	E0675	97	E0912	95
A7032	83	B4083	102	E0149	11	E0242	12	E0371	17	E0565	87	E0676	97	E0920	95
A7033	83	B4087	103	E0153	11	E0243	12	E0372	17	E0570	87	E0691-KR	76	E0930	95
A7034	83	B4088	103	E0154	11	E0244	12	E0373	17	E0571	87	E0692-KR	76	E0935-KR	95
A7035	83	B4100	99	E0155	11	E0245	12	E0424-RR	80, 81	E0572	88	E0693-KR	76	E0936	95
A7036	83	B4102	99	E0156	11	E0246	12	E0425-RR	79, 80	E0574	88	E0694-KR	76	E0940	95
A7037	83	B4103	99	E0157	11	E0247	13	E0430-RR	80, 82	E0575	88	E0700	18	E0941	95
A7038	83	B4104	99	E0158	12	E0248	13	E0431-01	79	E0580	88	E0705	31	E0942	95
A7039	83	B4149	99	E0159	12	E0249	74	E0431-RR	80	E0585	88	E0710	18, 31	E0944	95
A7044	84	B4150	100	E0160	12	E0250	13	E0434-RR	82	E0600	88	E0720	92	E0945	96
A7045	84	B4152	100	E0163	12	E0255	13	E0434-TT-RR	82	E0601	85	E0720-KH	93	E0946	96
A7046	77	B4153	100	E0165	12	E0260	13	E0435-RR	79, 81	E0602	103	E0720-KI	93	E0947	96
A7501	89	B4154	100	E0167	12	E0261	14	E0435-TT-RR	81	E0603	103	E0730	93	E0948	96
A7502	89	B4155	100	E0168	12	E0265	14	E0439-RR	80, 82	E0606	86	E0730-KH	93	E0950	31
A7503	89	B4157	101	E0170	12	E0266	14	E0439-TT-RR	82	E0607	50, 75	E0730-KI	93	E0951	31
A7504	89	B4158	101	E0171	12	E0270	14	E0440-RR	79, 81	E0610	75	E0731	93	E0952	31
A7505	90	B4159	101	E0172	12	E0271	16	E0440-TT-RR	81	E0615	75	E0744	93	E0955	31
A7506	90	B4160	101	E0175	12	E0272	16	E0441	78	E0619-RR	75	E0745	93	E0956	47
A7507	90	B4161	101	E0180	30	E0273	17	E0442	78	E0621	18	E0747-RR	93	E0957	47
A7508	90	B4162	102	E0181	15, 30	E0274	17	E0443	78, 79	E0625	18	E0748	94	E0958	31
A7509	90	B4220	104	E0182	15, 30	E0275	17	E0444	78	E0627	18	E0755	91	E0959	31
A7520	90	B4224	105	E0184	16	E0276	17	E0445	75	E0628	18	E0760	94	E0960	31
A7521	90	B9000-RR	103	E0185	16	E0277	17	E0445-KR	75	E0629	18	E0762	94	E0961	31

Improving access to cost-effective, quality health care services for Coloradans

colorado.gov/hcpf

Note: CPT codes, descriptions, & 2 digit modifiers are copyright American Medical Association. All rights reserved.

INDEX

Code	Page	Code	Page	Code	Page	Code	Page	Code	Page	Code	Page	Code	Page	Code	Page
E0966	31	E1050	26	E1238	29	E1816	129	E2293	47	E2386	44	E8002	99	K0455	105
E0967	37	E1060	26	E1239	20	E1818	145	E2294	48	E2387	44	K0001	30	K0462-RR	46
E0968	31	E1070	27	E1240	29	E1820	153	E2295	40	E2388	44	K0002	30	K0552	105
E0969	31	E1083	27	E1250	29	E1821	153	E2310	40	E2389	44	K0003	30	K0556	162, 163
E0970	31	E1084	27	E1260	29	E1825	147	E2311	40	E2390	44	K0004	30	K0601	106
E0971	31, 37	E1085	27	E1270	30	E1830	138	E2312	41	E2391	45	K0005	30	K0602	106
E0973	37	E1086	27	E1280	30	E1840	171	E2313	41	E2392	45	K0006	30	K0603	106
E0974	31	E1087	27	E1285	30	E1841-KR	96	E2321	41	E2393	45	K0007	30	K0604	106
E0978	31	E1088	27	E1290	30	E1902	188	E2322	41	E2394	45	K0009	30	K0605	106
E0980	32	E1089	27	E1295	30	E2000	104	E2323	41	E2395	45	K0010	20	K0606	75
E0981	37	E1090	27	E1296	33	E2100	50	E2324	41	E2396	45	K0011	20	K0607	76
E0982	37	E1092	27	E1297	33	E2101	51	E2325	41	E2397	45	K0012	20	K0608	76
E0983	32	E1093	27	E1298	33	E2120	48	E2326	41	E2399	9, 45	K0014	20	K0609	76
E0984	32	E1100	27	E1300	13	E2201	34	E2327	41	E2402-KR	98	K0015	45	K0669	36
E0985	32	E1110	28	E1310	13	E2202	34	E2328	42	E2500	188	K0017	45	K0672	138
E0986	32	E1130	28	E1340	19, 38, 91	E2203	34	E2329	42	E2502	188	K0018	45	K0730	88
E0990	37	E1140	28	E1340-MS	19, 38, 91	E2204	34	E2330	42	E2504	188	K0019	45	K0733	47
E0992	32	E1150	28	E1353	91	E2205	38	E2340	34	E2506	188	K0020	45	K0734	37
E0992-22	32	E1160	28	E1354	91	E2206	38	E2341	34	E2508	188	K0037	45	K0735	37
E0994	37	E1161	28	E1355	91	E2207	34	E2342	34	E2510	189	K0038	36	K0736	37
E0995	37	E1170	28	E1356	91	E2208	34	E2343	34	E2511	189	K0039	36	K0737	37
E1002	32	E1171	28	E1357	92	E2209	34	E2351	42	E2512	189	K0040	45	K0738-RR	80
E1003	32	E1172	28	E1358	92	E2210	38	E2360	42	E2599	189	K0041	46	K0800	20
E1004	32	E1180	28	E1372	88	E2211	38	E2361	42	E2601	35	K0042	46	K0801	20
E1005	32	E1190	28	E1390-RR	86	E2212	39	E2362	42	E2602	35	K0043	46	K0802	20
E1006	32	E1195	28	E1390-TT	86	E2213	39	E2363	42	E2603	35	K0044	46	K0806	20
E1007	32	E1200	28	E1391-RR	86	E2214	39	E2364	42	E2604	35	K0045	46	K0807	21
E1008	32	E1220	28	E1391-TT	86	E2215	39	E2365	42	E2605	35	K0046	46	K0808	21
E1009	33	E1221	29	E1392-RR	86	E2216	39	E2366	43	E2606	35	K0047	46	K0812	21
E1010	33	E1222	29	E1392-TT	86	E2217	39	E2367	43	E2607	35	K0050	46	K0813	21
E1011	37	E1223	29	E1399	9, 13, 17, 34	E2218	39	E2368	43	E2608	35	K0051	46	K0814	21
E1014	33	E1224	29	E1405	77	E2219	39	E2369	43	E2609	35	K0052	46	K0815	21
E1015	37	E1225	33	E1406	77	E2220	39	E2370	43	E2610	35	K0053	46	K0816	21
E1016	37	E1226	33	E1700	98	E2221	39	E2371	43	E2611	35	K0056	36	K0820	21
E1017	38	E1227	33	E1701	99	E2222	39	E2372	43	E2612	35	K0065	46	K0821	21
E1018	38	E1228	33	E1702	99	E2223	39	E2373	43	E2613	36	K0069	46	K0822	21
E1020	33	E1229	29	E1800	145	E2224	39	E2374	43	E2614	36	K0070	46	K0823	21
E1028	33	E1230	20	E1801	145	E2225	40	E2375	43	E2615	36	K0071	46	K0824	22
E1029	33	E1231	29	E1802	145	E2226	40	E2376	44	E2616	36	K0072	46	K0825	22
E1030	33	E1232	29	E1805	147	E2227	40	E2377	44	E2617	36	K0073	46	K0826	22
E1031	20	E1233	29	E1806	147	E2228	40	E2381	44	E2619	36	K0077	46	K0827	22
E1035	18	E1234	29	E1810	127	E2230	40	E2382	44	E2620	48	K0098	46	K0828	22
E1037	20	E1235	29	E1811	127	E2231	40	E2383	44	E2621	48	K0105	36	K0829	22
E1038	20	E1236	29	E1812	127	E2291	47	E2384	44	E8000	99	K0108	9, 36	K0830	22
E1039	20	E1237	29	E1815	129	E2292	47	E2385	44	E8001	99	K0195	46	K0831	22

Improving access to cost-effective, quality health care services for Coloradans
colorado.gov/hcpf

Note: CPT codes, descriptions, & 2 digit modifiers are copyright American Medical Association. All rights reserved.

INDEX

Code	Page	Code	Page	Code	Page	Code	Page	Code	Page	Code	Page	Code	Page	Code	Page
K0835	22	L0140	109	L0635	119	L1270	124	L1901	129	L2182	133	L2540	136	L3080	140
K0836	22	L0150	109	L0636	120	L1280	124	L1902	129	L2184	133	L2550	136	L3090	140
K0837	22	L0160	109	L0637	120	L1290	125	L1904	129	L2186	133	L2570	136	L3100	140
K0838	23	L0170	109	L0638	120	L1300	125	L1906	129	L2188	133	L2580	137	L3140	140
K0839	23	L0172	109	L0639	121	L1310	125	L1907	129	L2190	133	L2600	137	L3150	140
K0840	23	L0174	109	L0640	121	L1499	125	L1910	129	L2192	134	L2610	137	L3160	140
K0841	23	L0180	109	L0700	122	L1500	125	L1920	130	L2200	134	L2620	137	L3170	140
K0842	23	L0190	109	L0710	122	L1510	125	L1930	130	L2210	134	L2622	137	L3201	140
K0843	23	L0200	109	L0810	122	L1520	125	L1932	130	L2220	134	L2624	137	L3202	140
K0848	23	L0210	60, 109	L0820	122	L1600	125	L1940	130	L2230	134	L2627	137	L3203	140
K0849	23	L0220	109	L0830	122	L1610	125	L1945	130	L2232	134	L2628	137	L3204	140
K0850	23	L0450	110	L0861	122	L1620	125	L1950	130	L2240	134	L2630	137	L3206	141
K0851	23	L0452	110	L0970	123	L1630	125	L1951	130	L2250	134	L2640	137	L3207	141
K0852	24	L0454	110	L0972	123	L1640	125	L1960	130	L2260	134	L2650	137	L3208	141
K0853	24	L0456	110	L0974	123	L1650	125	L1970	130	L2265	134	L2660	137	L3209	141
K0854	24	L0458	111	L0976	123	L1652	126	L1971	130	L2270	134	L2670	137	L3211	141
K0855	24	L0460	111	L0978	123	L1660	126	L1980	130	L2275	134	L2680	137	L3212	141
K0856	24	L0462	112	L0980	123	L1680	126	L1990	130	L2280	134	L2750	138	L3213	141
K0857	24	L0464	112	L0982	123	L1685	126	L2000	131	L2300	134	L2755	138	L3214	141
K0858	24	L0466	112	L0984	123	L1686	126	L2005	131	L2310	135	L2760	138	L3215	141
K0859	24	L0468	113	L0999	123	L1690	126	L2010	131	L2320	135	L2768	138	L3216	141
K0860	24	L0470	113	L1000	123	L1700	126	L2020	131	L2330	135	L2770	138	L3217	141
K0861	24	L0472	113	L1001	123	L1710	126	L2030	131	L2335	135	L2780	138	L3219	141
K0862	25	L0480	114	L1005	123	L1720	126	L2034	131	L2340	135	L2785	138	L3221	141
K0863	25	L0482	114	L1010	123	L1730	126	L2035	131	L2350	135	L2795	138	L3222	141
K0864	25	L0484	114	L1020	123	L1755	126	L2036	131	L2360	135	L2800	138	L3224	141
K0868	25	L0486	115	L1025	123	L1800	127	L2037	132	L2370	135	L2810	138	L3225	141
K0869	25	L0488	115	L1030	123	L1810	127	L2038	132	L2375	135	L2820	139	L3230	141
K0870	25	L0490	115	L1040	123	L1815	127	L2040	132	L2380	135	L2830	139	L3250	141
K0871	25	L0491	116	L1050	123	L1820	127	L2050	132	L2385	135	L2840	139	L3251	141
K0877	25	L0492	116	L1060	123	L1825	127	L2060	132	L2387	135	L2850	139	L3252	141
K0878	25	L0621	121	L1070	124	L1830	127	L2070	132	L2390	135	L2860	139	L3253	142
K0879	25	L0622	122	L1080	124	L1831	127	L2080	132	L2395	135	L2999	139	L3254	142
K0880	26	L0623	122	L1085	124	L1832	127	L2090	132	L2397	135	L3000	139	L3255	142
K0884	26	L0624	122	L1090	124	L1834	128	L2106	132	L2405	135	L3001	139	L3257	142
K0885	26	L0625	116	L1100	124	L1836	128	L2108	132	L2415	136	L3002	139	L3260	142
K0886	26	L0626	117	L1110	124	L1840	128	L2112	132	L2425	136	L3003	139	L3265	142
K0890	26	L0627	117	L1120	124	L1843	128	L2114	133	L2430	136	L3010	139	L3300	142
K0891	26	L0628	117	L1200	124	L1844	128	L2116	133	L2492	136	L3020	139	L3310	142
K0898	26	L0629	117	L1210	124	L1845	128	L2126	133	L2500	136	L3030	139	L3320	142
K0899	26	L0630	118	L1220	124	L1846	128	L2128	133	L2510	136	L3031	140	L3330	142
L0112	108	L0631	118	L1230	124	L1847	128	L2132	133	L2520	136	L3040	140	L3332	142
L0113	109	L0632	118	L1240	124	L1850	129	L2134	133	L2525	136	L3050	140	L3334	142
L0120	109	L0633	119	L1250	124	L1870	129	L2136	133	L2526	136	L3060	140	L3340	142
L0130	109	L0634	119	L1260	124	L1900	129	L2180	133	L2530	136	L3070	140	L3350	142

Improving access to cost-effective, quality health care services for Coloradans

colorado.gov/hcpf

Note: CPT codes, descriptions, & 2 digit modifiers are copyright American Medical Association. All rights reserved.

INDEX

Code	Page	Code	Page	Code	Page	Code	Page	Code	Page	Code	Page	Code	Page	Code	Page
L3360	142	L3702	145	L3969	151	L5050	155	L5620	159	L5682	163	L5826	166	L6020	170
L3370	142	L3710	145	L3970	151	L5060	155	L5622	159	L5683	163	L5828	166	L6025	170
L3380	142	L3720	145	L3971	151	L5100	155	L5624	159	L5684	163	L5830	166	L6050	170
L3390	142	L3730	145	L3972	151	L5105	155	L5626	160	L5685	163	L5840	167	L6055	170
L3400	142	L3740	146	L3973	151	L5150	155	L5628	160	L5686	163	L5845	167	L6100	170
L3410	142	L3760	146	L3974	151	L5160	155	L5629	160	L5688	163	L5848	167	L6110	171
L3420	142	L3762	146	L3975	151	L5200	155	L5630	160	L5690	163	L5850	167	L6120	171
L3430	142	L3763	146	L3976	152	L5210	155	L5631	160	L5692	163	L5855	167	L6130	171
L3440	142	L3764	146	L3977	152	L5220	155	L5632	160	L5694	163	L5856	167	L6200	171
L3450	142	L3765	146	L3978	152	L5230	155	L5634	160	L5695	163	L5857	167	L6205	171
L3455	142	L3766	146	L3980	152	L5250	155	L5636	160	L5696	163	L5858	167	L6250	171
L3460	142	L3806	146	L3982	152	L5270	156	L5637	160	L5698	163	L5910	167	L6300	171
L3465	142	L3807	147	L3984	152	L5280	156	L5638	160	L5699	164	L5920	167	L6310	171
L3470	142	L3808	147	L3995	152	L5301	156	L5639	160	L5700	164	L5925	168	L6320	171
L3480	143	L3890	147	L3999	152	L5311	156	L5640	160	L5701	164	L5930	168	L6350	171
L3485	143	L3900	147	L4000	153	L5321	156	L5642	160	L5702	164	L5940	168	L6360	171
L3500	143	L3901	147	L4002	153	L5331	156	L5643	160	L5703	164	L5950	168	L6370	172
L3510	143	L3904	147	L4010	153	L5341	156	L5644	160	L5704	164	L5960	168	L6380	172
L3520	143	L3905	147	L4020	153	L5400	156	L5645	160	L5705	164	L5962	168	L6382	172
L3530	143	L3906	148	L4030	153	L5410	156	L5646	160	L5706	164	L5964	168	L6384	172
L3540	143	L3908	148	L4040	153	L5420	157	L5647	160	L5707	164	L5966	168	L6386	172
L3550	143	L3909	148	L4045	153	L5430	157	L5648	161	L5710	164	L5968	168	L6388	172
L3560	143	L3911	148	L4050	153	L5450	157	L5649	161	L5711	164	L5970	168	L6400	172
L3570	143	L3912	148	L4055	153	L5460	157	L5650	161	L5712	164	L5971	168	L6450	172
L3580	143	L3913	148	L4060	153	L5500	157	L5651	161	L5714	164	L5972	168	L6500	172
L3590	143	L3915	148	L4070	153	L5505	157	L5652	161	L5716	164	L5974	169	L6550	173
L3595	143	L3917	148	L4080	153	L5510	157	L5653	161	L5718	165	L5975	169	L6570	173
L3600	143	L3919	148	L4090	153	L5520	157	L5654	161	L5722	165	L5976	169	L6580	173
L3610	143	L3921	148	L4100	153	L5530	158	L5655	161	L5724	165	L5978	169	L6582	173
L3620	143	L3923	149	L4110	153	L5535	158	L5656	161	L5726	165	L5979	169	L6584	173
L3630	143	L3925	149	L4130	153	L5540	158	L5658	161	L5728	165	L5980	169	L6586	173
L3640	143	L3927	149	L4205	153	L5560	158	L5661	161	L5780	165	L5981	169	L6588	174
L3649	144	L3929	149	L4210	154	L5570	158	L5665	161	L5781	165	L5982	169	L6590	174
L3650	144	L3931	149	L4350	60, 154	L5580	158	L5666	161	L5782	165	L5984	169	L6600	174
L3651	144	L3933	149	L4360	61, 154	L5585	158	L5668	161	L5785	165	L5985	169	L6605	174
L3652	144	L3935	149	L4370	61, 154	L5590	158	L5670	162	L5790	165	L5986	169	L6610	174
L3660	144	L3956	149	L4380	61, 154	L5595	159	L5671	162	L5795	165	L5987	169	L6611	174
L3670	144	L3960	150	L4386	154	L5600	159	L5672	162	L5810	166	L5988	169	L6615	174
L3671	144	L3961	150	L4392	154	L5610	159	L5673	162	L5811	166	L5990	169	L6616	174
L3672	144	L3962	150	L4394	154	L5611	159	L5676	162	L5812	166	L5993	170	L6620	174
L3673	144	L3964	150	L4396	154	L5613	159	L5677	162	L5814	166	L5994	170	L6621	174
L3675	145	L3965	150	L4398	154	L5614	159	L5678	162	L5816	166	L5995	170	L6623	174
L3677	145	L3966	150	L5000	154	L5616	159	L5679	162	L5818	166	L5999	170	L6624	175
L3700	145	L3967	150	L5010	154	L5617	159	L5680	162	L5822	166	L6000	170	L6625	175
L3701	145	L3968	150	L5020	155	L5618	159	L5681	162	L5824	166	L6010	170	L6628	175

Improving access to cost-effective, quality health care services for Coloradans

colorado.gov/hcpf

Note: CPT codes, descriptions, & 2 digit modifiers are copyright American Medical Association. All rights reserved.

INDEX

Code	Page	Code	Page	Code	Page	Code	Page	Code	Page	Code	Page	Code	Page	Code	Page
L6629	175	L6805	179	L7366	184	L8410	186	S8186	86						
L6630	175	L6810	179	L7367	184	L8415	186	S8189	10, 92						
L6632	175	L6881	179	L7368	184	L8417	186	S8210	92						
L6635	175	L6882	179	L7400	184	L8420	186	S8265	104						
L6637	175	L6883	180	L7401	184	L8430	186	S8270	76						
L6638	175	L6884	180	L7402	184	L8435	187	S8301	10, 51, 92						
L6639	175	L6885	180	L7403	184	L8440	187	S8420	97						
L6640	175	L6890	180	L7404	184	L8460	187	S8421	97						
L6641	175	L6895	180	L7405	184	L8465	187	S8422	97						
L6642	175	L6900	180	L7499	185	L8470	187	S8423	97						
L6645	175	L6905	180	L7500	185	L8480	187	S8424	97						
L6646	175	L6910	180	L7510	185	L8485	187	S8425	97						
L6647	175	L6915	180	L7520	185	L8499	186	S8426	97						
L6648	176	L6920	181	L7600	186	L8500	187	S8427	97						
L6650	176	L6925	181	L7611	179	L8501	92, 187	S8428	97						
L6655	176	L6930	181	L7612	179	L8505	187	S8429	98						
L6660	176	L6935	181	L7613	179	L8507	187	S8430	98						
L6665	176	L6940	181	L7614	179	L8509	187	S8431	98						
L6670	176	L6945	181	L7621	179	L8510	187	S8450	61						
L6672	176	L6950	182	L7622	179	L8511	187	S8451	61						
L6675	176	L6955	182	L7900	185	L8512	187	S8452	61						
L6676	176	L6960	182	L8000	185	L8513	187	S8490	70						
L6677	176	L6965	182	L8001	185	L8514	187	S8999	92						
L6680	176	L6970	182	L8002	185	L8515	188	S9001-KR	76						
L6682	176	L6975	183	L8010	185	L8610	188	T2101	104						
L6684	176	L7007	183	L8015	185	L8615	48	T4521	68						
L6686	176	L7008	183	L8020	185	L8616	48	T4522	68						
L6687	176	L7009	183	L8030	185	L8617	48	T4523	68						
L6688	176	L7040	183	L8035	185	L8618	49	T4524	68						
L6689	176	L7045	183	L8039	185	L8619	49, 188	T4525	68						
L6690	177	L7170	183	L8040	185	L8621	49	T4526	68						
L6691	177	L7180	183	L8041	185	L8622	49	T4527	68						
L6692	177	L7181	183	L8042	185	L8623	49	T4528	69						
L6693	177	L7185	183	L8043	185	L8624	49	T4529	69						
L6694	177	L7186	183	L8044	186	L9900	189	T4530	69						
L6695	177	L7190	183	L8045	186	S1040	109	T4531	69						
L6696	177	L7191	183	L8046	186	S5035	106	T4532	69						
L6697	177	L7260	183	L8047	186	S5036	106	T4533	69						
L6698	178	L7261	184	L8048	186	S5520	106	T4534	69						
L6703	178	L7266	184	L8049	186	S5521	106	T4535	69						
L6704	178	L7272	184	L8300	186	S8100	92	T4543	69						
L6706	178	L7274	184	L8310	186	S8101	92	T5001	48						
L6707	178	L7360	184	L8320	186	S8120	78, 79	T5999	10						
L6708	178	L7362	184	L8330	186	S8121	78, 79								
L6709	178	L7364	184	L8400	186	S8185	86								

Improving access to cost-effective, quality health care services for Coloradans

colorado.gov/hcpf

Note: CPT codes, descriptions, & 2 digit modifiers are copyright American Medical Association. All rights reserved.

Prior Authorization Request PO Box 30 Denver CO 80201-0030	Fiscal Agent for Colorado Medicaid ACS Medical Review Department	303-534-0279 1-800-237-7647
------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------

**QUESTIONNAIRE #1
HOSPITAL BED**

Client Name: _____

Colorado Medicaid Client ID#: _____

The information requested below is required in order to determine medical necessity. If you have questions related to this Questionnaire or PAR, please contact the Medical Review Department at the phone numbers listed above. After you have completed this form, mail it with the completed Prior Authorization Request (PAR) to the address listed above. Thank you for your cooperation.

Relevant Diagnosis(es): _____

How many hours per day is this client in bed? _____

What type of bed/mattress does this client presently use? Why doesn't it meet this client's needs? _____

What other alternatives have been tried? _____

What type of bed is necessary to meet the client's needs? _____

If request is for a semi or fully electric hospital bed, explain why a manual hospital bed will not provide for this client's needs:

Can the client work the controls of an electric bed independently? Yes No

Can the client change positions independently? Yes No

Is a caregiver available to assist this client in changing position? Yes No

If so, how many hours per day? _____

Is the caregiver at risk for injury? _____

List client's approximate current height and weight: _____

Please supply any additional information that will assist us in determining **medical necessity** for your request:

Physician Signature: _____ Date: _____

PLEASE PHOTOCOPY THIS BLANK FORM AS NEEDED

Prior Authorization Request PO Box 30 Denver CO 80201-0030	Fiscal Agent for Colorado Medicaid ACS Medical Review Department	303-534-0279 1-800-237-7647
------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------

**QUESTIONNAIRE #2
PRESSURE RELIEF MATTRESS**

Client Name _____

Colorado Medicaid Client ID# _____

The information requested below is required in order to determine medical necessity. If you have questions related to this Questionnaire or PAR, please contact the Medical Review Department at the phone numbers listed above. After you have completed this form, mail it with the completed Prior Authorization Request (PAR) to the address listed above. Thank you for your cooperation.

Relevant Diagnosis (es): _____

What is the client currently using? _____

Why isn't this meeting the client's needs? _____

What other alternatives have been tried? _____

What type of mattress is necessary to meet the client's needs? _____

How many hours per day is this client in bed? _____

Does this client have a history of skin breakdown? Yes No If yes, explain: _____

Does client currently have skin breakdown? Yes No If yes, explain level and location: _____

Level 1 _____

Level 2 _____

Level 3 _____

Level 4 _____

For what length of time is this mattress necessary? _____

Please supply any additional information that will assist us in determining **medical necessity** for this request: _____

Physician Signature: _____ Date: _____

PLEASE PHOTOCOPY THIS BLANK FORM AS NEEDED

Prior Authorization Request PO Box 30 Denver CO 80201-0030	Fiscal Agent for Colorado Medicaid ACS Medical Review Department	303-534-0279 1-800-237-7647
------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------

**QUESTIONNAIRE #3
LIFT**

Client Name: _____

Colorado Medicaid Client ID#: _____

The information requested below is required in order to determine medical necessity. If you have questions related to this Questionnaire or PAR, please contact the Medical Review Department at the phone numbers listed above. After you have completed this form, mail it with the completed Prior Authorization Request (PAR) to the address listed above. Thank you for your cooperation.

Relevant Diagnosis (es): _____

What type of lift is necessary to meet the client's needs? _____

Will the client be confined to bed without the use of a lift? _____

If requested lift is electric, indicate why the electric is necessary, as opposed to a manual lift: _____

What other alternatives have been tried? _____

Indicate client's approximate height, weight, and age: _____

List any specific weaknesses and/or impairments of the client: _____

What is the client currently using? _____

Why isn't this meeting the client's needs? _____

Does this client's condition require the assistance of more than one caregiver to transfer between bed, chair, wheelchair, or commode?

Yes No

Indicate caregiver's approximate height, weight, and age: _____

To what degree can this client assist the caregiver with transfers? _____

Can this client ambulate? _____ If yes, how far and with what degree of assistance? _____

How long will this client require the lift? _____

Who will operate this lift? _____

Please supply any additional information that will assist us in determining **medical necessity** for this request: _____

Physician Signature: _____ Date: _____

PLEASE PHOTOCOPY THIS BLANK FORM AS NEEDED

Prior Authorization Request PO Box 30 Denver CO 80201-0030	Fiscal Agent for Colorado Medicaid ACS Medical Review Department	303-534-0279 1-800-237-7647
------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------

**QUESTIONNAIRE #4
SEAT LIFT**

Client Name: _____

Colorado Medicaid Client ID#: _____

The information requested below is required in order to determine medical necessity. If you have questions related to this Questionnaire or PAR, please contact the Medical Review Department at the phone numbers listed above. After you have completed this form, mail it with the completed Prior Authorization Request (PAR) to the address listed above. Thank you for your cooperation.

Relevant Diagnosis (es): _____

Does the client have one of the following conditions?

- | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Severe arthritis of the knee | <input type="checkbox"/> Neuromuscular disease |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Severe arthritis of the hip | <input type="checkbox"/> Other |

Does the client live alone? Yes No

Is the seat lift mechanism intended to effect improvement or arrest or retard deterioration in the client's condition?

- | | | |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Effect improvement | <input type="checkbox"/> Arrest the client's condition | <input type="checkbox"/> Retard deterioration |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|

Is the client completely incapable of standing from any chair in the home? _____

Once standing can the client ambulate independently? _____

What other alternatives have been tried? _____

What is the client currently using? _____

Why isn't this meeting the client's needs? _____

Please supply any additional information that will assist us in determining **medical necessity** for this request: _____

Physician Signature: _____ Date: _____

Prior Authorization Request PO Box 30 Denver CO 80201-0030	Fiscal Agent for Colorado Medicaid ACS Medical Review Department	303-534-0279 1-800-237-7647
------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------

**QUESTIONNAIRE #5
BLOOD PRESSURE UNIT/MONITOR**

Client Name: _____

Colorado Medicaid Client ID#: _____

The information requested below is required in order to determine medical necessity. If you have questions related to this Questionnaire or PAR, please contact the Medical Review Department at the phone numbers listed above. After you have completed this form, mail it with the completed Prior Authorization Request (PAR) to the address listed above. Thank you for your cooperation.

Relevant Diagnosis(es): _____

Indicate the dates and the latest three blood pressure readings of the client: _____

How frequently does the blood pressure need to be monitored? _____

What medication(s) is the client on? _____

If ordering an automatic monitor, please explain why a manual monitor will not meet the client's needs: _____

Please supply any additional information that will assist us in determining **medical necessity** for this request: _____

Physician Signature: _____ Date: _____

PLEASE PHOTOCOPY THIS BLANK FORM AS NEEDED

Prior Authorization Request PO Box 30 Denver CO 80201-0030	Fiscal Agent for Colorado Medicaid ACS Medical Review Department	303-534-0279 1-800-237-7647
------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------

**QUESTIONNAIRE #6
PULSE OXIMETER**

Vendor Name: _____ Client Name: _____

Address: _____ CO Medicaid ID#: _____

_____ DOB: _____

Telephone #: _____ Client's age: _____

1) Relevant Diagnosis (es): _____
(If COPD is the primary diagnosis, additional respiratory diagnosis is required)

2) Is client on oxygen? _____ Yes _____ No If yes, _____ liters per minute
_____ Continuous _____ Nocturnal only _____ Exercise only
(If client is not on oxygen, client does not qualify for pulse oxymeter)

3) Is the pulse oximeter being ordered for:
_____ Spot check monitoring _____ Continuous monitoring
If the pulse oximeter is being ordered for spot check monitoring, please provide the client's last three readings and dates.

4) Underlying conditions/circumstances that indicated need for continuous pulse oximeter (only one needed to qualify):
_____ Monitor desaturation with exercise with/without oxygen conserving device
_____ Titration of liter flow
_____ High altitude monitoring
_____ Nocturnal hypoventilation
_____ Alarm system to monitor high risk respiratory client

5) Describe recommended treatment when client desaturates.
_____ Titrate to greater than or equal to _____ % with exercise
_____ If O2 sat is less than 90%, titrate liter flow to

Other: _____

6) Anticipated length of need: _____ month/s

Physician Name: _____

Physician Signature: _____ Date: _____

PLEASE PHOTOCOPY THIS BLANK FORM AS NEEDED

Prior Authorization Request
PO Box 30
Denver CO 80201-0030

Fiscal Agent for
Colorado Medicaid
ACS
Medical Review Department

303-534-0279
1-800-237-7647

QUESTIONNAIRE #7
APNEA MONITOR

Client Name: _____

Colorado Medicaid Client ID#: _____

Generally, a physician should be able to assess whether a client's medical condition necessitates the continued use of an apnea monitor beyond the initial 6-month monitoring period. Medical necessity must be documented for the continued use of an apnea monitor after this period.

The information requested below is required in order to determine medical necessity. If you have questions related to this Questionnaire or PAR, please contact the Medical Review Department at the phone numbers listed above. After you have completed this form, mail it with the completed Prior Authorization Request (PAR) to the address listed above. Thank you for your cooperation.

Relevant Diagnosis (es): _____

Client's age: _____ How frequently have apneic episodes occurred? _____

Dates: _____

Is apnea monitoring continuous? _____ At night only? _____ During feedings? _____

List all documented apneic episodes during the initial 6-month monitoring period: _____

Has client been hospitalized due to apneic episodes or related diagnosis? _____

If yes, what dates? _____

Is client on continuous oxygen? Yes No Is client using oxygen intermittently? Yes No

If so, how many liters per minute: _____

How long will client need apnea monitoring? _____

Please supply any additional information that will assist us in determining **medical necessity** for this request: _____

Physician Signature: _____ Date: _____

PLEASE PHOTOCOPY THIS BLANK FORM AS NEEDED

Prior Authorization Request PO Box 30 Denver CO 80201-0030	Fiscal Agent for Colorado Medicaid ACS Medical Review Department	303-534-0279 1-800-237-7647
------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------

**QUESTIONNAIRE #8
CPAP/Bi-Level (PAP)**

Vendor Name: _____ Client Name: _____
 Address: _____ CO Medicaid ID#: _____
 Telephone #: _____ DOB: _____

- 1) Relevant Diagnosis(es): _____
- 2) Date of sleep study _____ (Sleep study must be completed within 1 year of physician signature and date at the bottom of this page). Sleep study required to be kept in patient chart at DME vendor if ordering for obstructive, central or complex sleep apnea. Medicaid may request copy of sleep study at any time.
- 3) Apnea Hypopnea Index (AHI) results _____ AHI of 15 or greater client will qualify. If AHI between 5 and 14 client must have documented symptoms of :
 daytime sleepiness mood disorders history of stroke hypertension
 impaired cognition insomnia ischemic heart disease
 Clients that have AHI of 4 or less do not qualify for sleep CPAP during sleep.
- 4) Bi-level being ordered for condition other than Obstructive Sleep Apnea. (Please indicate) Sleep study not required.
- 5) _____ Restrictive Lung Disease
 PaCO2 _____ on _____ liters per minute (lpm) or room air test done on usual FiO2.
 Saturation of _____ % for 5 continuous minutes on _____ lpm
 _____ Neuromuscular Disease
 Maximum Inspiratory Pressure _____ or Forced Vital Capacity _____ %
 _____ COPD
 PaCO2 _____ on _____ liters per minute (lpm) or room air test done on usual FiO2.
 Saturation of _____ % for 5 continuous minutes on _____ lpm
 OSA ruled out _____ yes _____ no/CPAP ruled out _____ yes _____ no
- 6) Physician order: _____ CPAP _____ cmH2O
 _____ Bilevel (IPAP) _____ cmH2O/(EPAP) _____ cmH2O
 _____ Bilevel ST (IPAP) _____ cmH2O/(EPAP) _____ cmH2O _____ backup rate

This questionnaire does include an order for interface, accessories and supplies.

Humidification _____ yes _____ no

Length of need _____ months

Physician Name: _____

Physician Signature: _____ Date: _____

PLEASE PHOTOCOPY THIS BLANK FORM AS NEEDED

Prior Authorization Request PO Box 30 Denver CO 80201-0030	Fiscal Agent for Colorado Medicaid ACS Medical Review Department	303-534-0279 1-800-237-7647
------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------

QUESTIONNAIRE #9
TENS or NMES (TRANSCUTANEOUS OR NEUROMUSCULAR ELECTRICAL NERVE STIMULATOR)

Client Name: _____

Colorado Medicaid Client ID#: _____

Transcutaneous or neuromuscular electrical nerve stimulation (TENS or NMES) is an acceptable treatment modality for some types of chronic intractable pain. Generally, a physician should be able to assess whether or not a client is likely to derive a significant therapeutic benefit from continuous use of a TENS or NMES unit within a trial period of 2 months. Medical necessity must be documented for continued use of TENS or NMES beyond the initial 2-month trial period.

The information requested below is required in order to determine medical necessity. If you have questions related to this Questionnaire or PAR, please contact the Medical Review Department at the phone numbers listed above. After you have completed this form, mail it with the completed Prior Authorization Request (PAR) to the address listed above. Thank you for your cooperation.

Relevant Diagnosis(es): _____

During the trial period, did the TENS or NMES:

- A. Produce no relief? B. Produce greater discomfort than the original pain? C. Significantly alleviate pain?

List any used or prescribed analgesics (drug/dose/route/frequency) *prior* to using TENS or NMES:

Identify any of the above medications that were reduced in dosage/frequency as a result of the use of TENS or NMES: _____

Identify any of the above medications that were discontinued as a result of the use of TENS or NMES: _____

What was the degree of range of motion or mobility prior to initiation of treatment? _____

Did the client's range of motion or mobility improve as a result of using a TENS or NMES? _____ If yes, describe: _____

Do you feel your client derived significant therapeutic benefits to warrant continued (long term) use of a nerve stimulator? _____

Provision of a TENS unit is considered the final alternative in pain management. Comment on the following alternative treatments for this client and, if appropriate, the clinical results of each. This information is **required** to establish medical necessity. **Failure to respond fully will result in denial of your request.**

A. Traction	
B. Trigger point	
C. Surgery	
D. Drugs	

Physician Signature: _____ Date: _____

PLEASE PHOTOCOPY THIS BLANK FORM AS NEEDED

Prior Authorization Request PO Box 30 Denver CO 80201-0030	Fiscal Agent for Colorado Medicaid ACS Medical Review Department	303-534-0279 1-800-237-7647
------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------

QUESTIONNAIRE #10
ORAL & ENTERAL NUTRITION FORMULA

Please note that all questions must be answered in order for a decision on the Prior Authorization Request to be made.

DME Vendor Name: _____ Client Name: _____

Address: _____ CO Medicaid ID#: _____

Telephone #: _____ DOB: _____

1. Relevant Diagnosis (es): _____

2. Physical reasons and/or diagnosis why client cannot consume a regular diet to meet their nutrition needs: _____

3. Underlying conditions/circumstances if any, that prevents client from consuming adequate nutrition: _____

4. Client's height: _____ Client's current weight: _____ Client's BMI: _____
 (For pediatric 2 years or under, please attach growth chart)

5. Last 2 years weight history: Stable Increase Decrease Unknown Amount change: _____

6. Does client have difficulty chewing/swallowing: Yes No

If yes, describe: _____

7. Is therapy intended to serve as a protein supplement? Yes No

If yes, what is the serum albumin level? _____ Date of lab value: _____

8. Brand formula (s) requested:

Name: _____ Cal/day _____

Name: _____ Cal/day _____

9. Route of Administration: Oral Tube Feeding

10. Is formula a supplement or sole source for nutrition? Supplement Sole Source

11. Has client received supplemental feeding in prior two years: Yes No Unknown

If yes, weight and BMI when product previous started: Weight: _____ BMI _____

Has client condition changed? Yes No

If yes, please explain: _____

Physician Printed Name: _____

Physician Signature: _____ Date: _____

PLEASE PHOTOCOPY THIS BLANK FORM AS NEEDED

Prior Authorization Request PO Box 30 Denver CO 80201-0030	Fiscal Agent for Colorado Medicaid ACS Medical Review Department	303-534-0279 1-800-237-7647
------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------

**QUESTIONNAIRE #11
ADULT ORTHOTICS and PROSTHETICS**

This form must accompany all prior authorization requests, and may be completed by the physical therapist, prosthetist, or other medical professional familiar with the O/P needs of the client.

Client's Name: _____ Colorado Medicaid Client ID#: _____

Name and title of person completing this form: _____

General information questions:

1. Why does the client require this equipment? (Be specific; include diagnosis, co-morbidities, brief history, current condition, etc.)

2. If the client previously lacked this equipment, what medical repercussions has the client experienced in the past 12 months? (check all that apply)

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Increased disability | <input type="checkbox"/> Physician assessment |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Loss of independence | <input type="checkbox"/> Disability related hospitalizations |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Lack of rehabilitation | <input type="checkbox"/> Related ER care required |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Continuing pain/discomfort/increased use of medication | <input type="checkbox"/> Use of other DME support function; specify type: _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery | |

3. In the next year, if the equipment is supplied, what medical events and costs can be avoided? (check all that apply)

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery (CPT code) _____ | <input type="checkbox"/> Continuing use of durable medical equipment named in #2 above |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Medication reduction | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hospitalizations | Other, Describe: _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Physician assessment | _____ |

4. What change in the client's condition do you anticipate if the equipment is supplied?

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Problem correction | <input type="checkbox"/> Prevention of associated problems |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Problem alleviation | <input type="checkbox"/> Potential of avoiding surgery with use of orthotic or prosthetic |

Questions specific to prostheses:

5. Functional level as defined by Medicare. Circle one.

Level 0 Level 1 Level 2 Level 3 Level 4

6. What is the client's height? _____ Weight? _____

7. Is this a replacement? Yes No If this is a replacement, in what year was the current O/P issued? _____

If this is a new prosthesis, when was the amputation/surgery performed? Month _____ Year _____

Questions specific to orthosis:

8. Is the orthosis pre-manufactured/custom fitted? _____ Custom fabricated? _____

9. What is the reason a pre-manufactured device is not appropriate? _____

PLEASE PHOTOCOPY THIS BLANK FORM AS NEEDED

Prior Authorization Request PO Box 30 Denver CO 80201-0030	Fiscal Agent for Colorado Medicaid ACS Medical Review Department	303-534-0279 1-800-237-7647
------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------

**QUESTIONNAIRE # 12
WOUND CLOSURE THERAPY**

Client Name: _____ Colorado Medicaid Client ID#: _____

The information requested below is required in order to determine medical necessity. If you have questions related to this Questionnaire or PAR, please contact the Medical Review Department at the phone numbers listed above. After you have completed this form, mail it with the completed Prior Authorization Request (PAR) to the address listed above. Thank you for your cooperation.

1. Wound description, including: location, stage, size, depth, any tunneling, etc. _____

2. Previous wound treatment: _____

Length of time: _____ Severe coexisting chronic illness Yes No

If yes, describe illness: _____

3. Does client have a history of skin break down Yes No If yes, explain and include treatment history _____

4. Does the client use a pressure-reducing surface: Yes No

If yes, please describe: _____

5. If the client has an albumin level less than 3 mg/dl, please list the albumin level and describe the type of nutritional support that the client is receiving or requires. (Normal range: greater than 3mg/dl) _____

6. Is the client's wound free of necrotic infection: Yes No

If the wound has recently been debrided, identify the type and date of debridement. Surgical Chemical Physical Autolytic
 Date: _____ Date: _____ Date: _____ Date: _____

7. Is the client's wound free of infection: Yes No

If the wound is infected, identify the wound treatment, including dosage, frequency, route, and duration of any medications.

8. Will the client's overall health status, including nutritional status, affect wound healing: Yes No

Describe all medical conditions that might affect wound healing. Address incontinence if pertinent, and what is being done to decrease the contamination of the wound. _____

9. Name of family member/friend/caregiver who has been trained to provide the service: _____ Training date: _____

10. If the care provider does not see measurable improvement after four weeks, the physician will assess the client. The physician will determine the appropriateness of the continued use of Wound Closure Therapy. If there is measurable improvement, the physician will assess the client for the appropriateness of continued use of this therapy every 62 days (when the new Plan of Care is prepared). If Wound Closure Therapy is not reordered with the plan of care, Colorado Medicaid will not be responsible for payment, even if an open PAR still exists.

11. Physician's signature: _____ Date: _____

PLEASE PHOTOCOPY THIS BLANK FORM AS NEEDED

Prior Authorization Request
PO Box 30
Denver CO 80201-0030

Fiscal Agent for
Colorado Medicaid
ACS
Medical Review Department

303-534-0279
1-800-237-7647

**QUESTIONNAIRE #13
AUGMENTATIVE COMMUNICATION DEVICE**

This form, a speech and language evaluation, and an evaluation of the client's ability to utilize the requested device effectively must accompany all Prior Authorization Requests (PAR). The questionnaire may be completed by a speech therapist or other medical professional familiar with the medical communication needs of the client. The two evaluations must be completed by a speech therapist. If the questionnaire is not fully completed, or the evaluations are not submitted, the PAR will be denied.

Client's name _____ Colorado Medicaid Client ID # _____

1. Why does the client require this device? Please specify related diagnoses, including ICD-9 code(s), co-morbidity, brief history, current condition, etc _____

2. Is the client capable of intelligible speech? Yes No

3. Is lack of speech permanent or temporary? Permanent Temporary

Is improvement expected? Yes No

If so, how soon? _____

4. Is client able to communicate in writing? Yes No

5. Using a scale of 1(lowest) to 5 (highest), rate the client's motivation to use an augmentative communication device: _____

Comments _____

6. Using a scale of 1(lowest) to 5 (highest), rate the client's ability to express thoughts _____

Comments _____

7. Using a scale of 1(lowest) to 5 (highest), rate the client's ability to use the system and memorize necessary codes _____

Comments _____

8. Has the client had a course of speech therapy? Yes No

Using a scale of 1(lowest) to 5 (highest), rate the client's progress in the area of expressive language _____

Comments _____

Name and title of person completing this form _____

Address _____ Telephone # _____

PLEASE PHOTOCOPY THIS BLANK FORM AS NEEDED

Prior Authorization Request PO Box 30 Denver CO 80201-0030	Fiscal Agent for Colorado Medicaid ACS Medical Review Department	303-534-0279 1-800-237-7647
------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------

QUESTIONNAIRE # 14
MECHANICAL HIGH FREQUENCY CHEST WALL OSCILLATION

Medical center information: _____ Prescribing physician: _____ Date: _____
 Address: _____ Name: _____
 _____ Phone number: _____

Client information:
 Name: _____ Colorado Medicaid Client ID #: _____
 Address: _____ Date: _____
 _____ Height: _____
 _____ Weight: _____
 Birth date: _____ Age: _____

Has client received ThAIRapy Vest treatment in the past? Yes No
 If yes, how recently was treatment given (in months)? Current 1-6 months ago More than 6 months ago
 For how long? _____ If treatments were discontinued, why? _____

Most recent pulmonary function tests results
 Date: _____ Check if additional information is included.
 FVC (L): _____ / _____ % FEV1 (L): _____ / _____ % FEF25-75 (L/sec): _____ / _____ %

Medications (in past 6 months)

Inhaled	Dosage	Days	Other (excluding antibiotics)	Dosage	Days
<input type="checkbox"/> Intal	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> Albuterol	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> Pulmozyme	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> Mucomist	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
<input type="checkbox"/> Corticosteroid	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Antibiotic (excluding home IV therapy)	Dosage	Days	Home IV therapy				
_____	_____	_____	Date	Medication	Dosage	Circle one	Days
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	Q BID TID QID	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	Q BID TID QID	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	Q BID TID QID	_____

Check if additional information is included.
Hospitalization history (in the past 6 months or 6 months prior to ThAIRapy Vest treatment for clients currently using system):
 Admit date: _____ Discharge date: _____ Reason: _____
 Admit date: _____ Discharge date: _____ Reason: _____

Check if additional information is included.

Manual percussion therapy (in past 6 mos)	Flutter therapy (in past 6 mos)	Other mechanical therapy (in past 6 mos)
Times per day prescribed/required: _____ For how long? _____	Times per day prescribed/required: _____ For how long? _____	Times per day prescribed/required: _____ For how long? _____
Primary caregiver: _____	Primary caregiver: _____	Primary caregiver: _____
Results/Comments: _____	Results/Comments: _____	Results/Comments: _____

How would ThAIRapy Vest promote or allow greater independence? _____

Does client have any of the following conditions?

Suspected pulmonary tuberculosis	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Lung contusion	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Complaint of chest wall pain	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Subcutaneous emphysema	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Head &/or neck injury which is not yet stabilized	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Active hemorrhage with hemodynamic instability	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Recent epidural spinal infusion or spinal anesthesia	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	Recent skin grafts, or flaps on the thorax	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
Recently placed transvenous pacemaker or subcutaneous pacemaker	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		

Summary of health status (including severity and frequency of bronchitis): _____

 Physician signature Date

PLEASE PHOTOCOPY THIS BLANK FORM AS NEEDED

Prior Authorization Request PO Box 30 Denver CO 80201-0030	Fiscal Agent for Colorado Medicaid ACS Medical Review Department	303-534-0279 1-800-237-7647
------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------

**QUESTIONNAIRE #15
WHEELCHAIR TILT / RECLINE DEVICE**

Client Name: _____

Colorado Medicaid Client ID #: _____

This client was prescribed a power tilt/recline back. The information requested below is required in order to determine medical necessity. Please answer the following questions in regard to the client's current condition. Use additional paper, if necessary. After you have completed this form, mail it with the completed Prior Authorization Request (PAR) to the address listed above. Thank you for your cooperation.

Relevant Diagnosis (es): _____

Is the client **required** (by work or school) to sit in a wheelchair more than four hours without the ability to move or without the assistance of a caregiver? Please explain in detail. _____

Describe any repetitive strain injury to the client's upper extremities. _____

Does the client have autonomic dysreflexia? *Muscle Spasms*? Please explain in detail: _____

Please describe the client's cardiac status. Does the client have orthostatic hypotension? _____

Please explain in detail the client's ability to stand, ambulate, transfer and change position at work or school. _____

Describe the client's skin condition. Does the client have a significantly high risk of pressure ulcers? *History of pressure ulcers*? Please explain *fully*. _____

Explain the client's cognitive, visual and auditory abilities to safely operate a power tilt/recline. Please explain *fully* the severity of deficiencies. _____

Please describe the client's living situation. Is *the* home accessible and large enough to accommodate a power tilt / recline? _____

How will the power tilt / recline reduce the client's supportive care, such as hours of in-home care required? _____

How many hours of in-home health care (Skilled nursing, home health aid) are currently provided each week? _____

Does the client currently have a power tilt / recline system? *Why is a new one medically necessary at this time?* _____

Physician Signature: _____ Date: _____

PLEASE PHOTOCOPY THIS BLANK FORM AS NEEDED